

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS - 1963

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS - 1963



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS - 1963

**TECHNICAL**

**TARGET**



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

8b

ROLL

48

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M861

COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS  
IN CONFEDERATE ORGANIZATIONS

Roll 48

SOUTH CAROLINA

Twentieth Infantry

through

Miscellaneous



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1971

## INTRODUCTION

On the 74 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give histories of Confederate military units. The compiled records consist of jacket-envelopes bearing the names of the units and titled "Captions and Record of Events." These jacket-envelopes typically contain (1) caption cards showing the exact captions of the muster rolls as copied and the certificate of the mustering officer verifying the accuracy of the rolls; and (2) record-of-events cards containing information relating to the stations, movements or activities of each unit or a part of it, and sometimes to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. The amount of information contained on a card varies. Some include only date and name of station of the unit. Others give detailed accounts of the unit's operations and activities. These compiled records are part of the War Department Collection of Confederate Records, Record Group 109.

Because some records of the Confederate Army were lost or destroyed during the war and at its close, the compiled military histories of most units are incomplete. There are no record-of-events cards for a small number of State units that were mustered into Confederate service and for militia units that were never mustered into service.

The compilation of records showing service of Confederate military units was undertaken simultaneously with compilation of service records of Confederate soldiers. The work was begun in 1903 under the direction of Brig. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office in the War Department. Abstracts were made from documents in the War Department's collection of Confederate records and from documents borrowed mostly from Southern States by the War Department in an effort to obtain as complete military histories of units as possible. The original muster rolls and returns were the principal sources of information abstracted on the caption cards and lists of officers envelopes, but rosters, payrolls, hospital registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers and rolls, parole rolls, and inspection reports were also examined for this purpose. Abstracts were verified by separate comparison, and every precaution was taken to ensure their accuracy.

Some of the jacket-envelopes, particularly those titled "Captions," "Rolls," "Instructions," or "Information," do not contain card abstracts, but do contain information cards that serve as cross-references to records filed with other units. On the front of each jacket-envelope is a series of numbers that corresponds to the number on the back of each card in the jacket. The reverse side, which contains a number and a date stamp, was

[REDACTED]

not filmed unless it contained additional information. The numbers and dates were stamped on the cards for control purposes at the time the compiled records were prepared. Later, notations were made on some jackets to indicate that clothing rolls of the units were extant. Card abstracts were prepared from information on these rolls and filed with compiled records of individual soldiers but not in the jacket-envelopes reproduced on this microfilm publication.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes of most units are empty envelopes on which are listed the names of officers of the unit or, occasionally, only the name of the commanding officer. The letter "C" and the numbers "1" and "2," which follow names of officers, indicate the grades of captain, first lieutenant, and second lieutenant, respectively. The lists often include dates on which units were called into service and mustered out; dates of deaths, promotions, resignations, or retirements of officers; and information relating to consolidations, transfers, disbandments, or other changes in the organization of units. A stamp reading "All rolls filed herewith" appears on some of the lists, but no rolls are now filed with the lists. Similarly, the notation "For references see inside," which appears on some lists, should be disregarded as there are now no reference sheets in the envelopes.

Lists of officers were prepared for many State militia units that were not mustered into service and for other organizations for which no rolls were found. These lists are filed under "Miscellaneous" and appear at the end of records of State units and at the end of records of units raised directly by the Confederacy. With a few exceptions no lists were prepared for units from North Carolina.

Most of the compiled records reproduced in this microfilm publication are arranged alphabetically by State, thereunder by type of unit (cavalry, artillery, and infantry), followed by reserve, militia, local defense, conscript, prison guard, instruction, or other organizations. The table of contents was prepared from caption cards; the information in parentheses or brackets consists of other names by which units were known and related information. The arrangement of compiled records for units raised directly or otherwise formed by the Confederate government is similar except that the latter units are not broken down by State.

The National Archives has compiled records of Confederate soldiers who served in units whose histories are reproduced in this microfilm publication. There are also card indexes to help locate the compiled service records of Confederate soldiers. All the records and the related indexes have been microfilmed.

The archivist responsible for the preparation of this microfilm publication is Geraldine N. Phillips.

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING**

**SERVICE OF MEMBERS OF THE**

**WEST VIRGINIA LEGISLATURE**

Names.	Rank	Disposition
Att, L. M.	Col.	K. June 2/64.
Orkin, S. M.	M.-Col.	
Donnelly, O. M.	Sec.	Ad. May 22/63.
W. Michael, P. A.	LC.	
Ullins, A.	lt.	R. Mar. 27/62.
Pentlow, J. M.	lt.	
Sadley, Alex. S.	Sur.	
Kinsaid, W. M.	Ad.	Dr. May 24/62.
Barton, Donald W.	Ad.	
Fripp, Clarence A.	Ad.	
McGraw, E. J.	Chap.	R. Mar. 5/63.
Duncan, W. W.	Chap.	Rel. Apr. 2/64.
Heriot, John O.	lt. Col.	Rel. Apr. 24/63.
Kinsaid, John P.	Asst.	R. July 20/62.
Woodward, J. W.	Asst.	
Wilson, John A.	Asst.	
Hane, W. C.	Asst.	
Quattlebaum, J. A.	Asst. Surg.	Temporary.
Sellers, Geo. D.	Ens.	
Fripp, C.	Sur.	See name in journal.

R., 20-6-63. Sup.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Pardlow, John M.	C.	Pvt. to Major.
Woodin, C. H. A.	2-1-C.	Killed
Lee, John	2-1-C.	
Tasley, Dyer	1.	R. Sept. 17/63.
Williams, D. O.	2.	Probably out at camp
Korton, E. R.	2.	R. Feby. 24/63.
Siddall, John	2.	

Indexed



Co. 4 27 S.C. Inf. show a large  
 number of men transferred to this Co.  
 No. 320 from Dist. Hdqrs. dated Sept. 27/64  
 returned to that Co. Apr. 11/65  
 having been detailed with the 1st  
 Co. attached to this Regt which was not  
 organized.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
McMichael, P. A.	C.	In 1st Regt.
Barton, S. A.	2-1-C.	
Namamaker, J. G.	1.	Probably out at regt.
Barton, Donald W.	1.	R. July 14/63.
Whitstone, W. E.	2-1.	R. Jan. 14/65.
Stokes James	2.	Probably out at regt.
Box, James R.	2.	

Indexed

S. C. 20<sup>th</sup> S. C. Infantry

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Leahart, G. J.	C.	
Hullinger, G. J.	1.	
Huffman, Jas. E.	2.	
Elezar, W. S.	3.	

Indexed

1, 20-30 min

Names.	Ray's Disposition.
Dannelly, N. Y.	-C. R. Feb. 7. '65.
Livingston, B.	1.
Hydrick, J. H.	2. Put away out of circulation
Jeffers, A. P.	2.
Lambert, J. W.	2.

Indexed

*DJ-20-S.C. Inter*

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Corran, James A.	C.	
Shirley, John S.	1.	Ret. Nov. 13/63.
Pratt, William C.	2. - 1.	
King, James A.	2.	Ret. Aug. 21/63.
Matheson, James F.	2.	Killed, June 30/64.
Goelaland, Joseph W.	2.	

Indexed

Q. 20-3. C. M.

Name.	Rank.	Disposition.
Kinard, John P.	C.	Int. Gen.
Kinard, John M.	1-C.	Killed
Kinard, Wm. M.	1-C.	
McKellar, Wm. G.	2-1.	Probably not at war.
Cannon, Wm. S.	2-1.	
Sleigh, Hilary	2.	R. Dec. 16/62.
McNave, James	2.	Probably not at war.
Kinsinger, Edwin R.	2.	Ret. Dec. 1/14.

Indexed

A) 20: S.O. Index

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Boskin, Stephen M.	C.	To Major.
Heriot, Robt. Lathrie	1-C.	Retired, 8/63.
Mosley, Alex.	2-1-C.	
White, Lemuel A.	2-1.	
Heriot, John O.	2.	to A.C.S.
McKaskill, K.	2.	Probably out of range.
Belvin, Wm. T.	2.	Died Aug. 20/63.
Borritt, Wm. G.	2.	
Rhame, Geo. L.	2.	

Indexed

H, 20<sup>th</sup> S.C. Infantry

Names	Rank	Disposition
Kinister, E.	C.	Probably out at camp
Roof, Samuel C. H.	2-C.	
Hook, Edward E.	2-1.	
Hook, Robert E.	1-2.	
Hook, Joseph S.	2.	

Interest

# B/20-5.C. Infantry

i Names.	Rank	Disposition.
Jones, T. M.	C.	Promoted to sergeant.
Gunter, Robert	1-C.	
Coleman, T. E.	2-1.	Died Aug. 1. 5/62.
Gunter, Mancel	2-1.	
Jones, J. J.	2.	Promoted to sergeant.
Gunter, Leroy	2.	Ret. Mar. 3/62.
Gunter, Daniel B.	2.	

Indexed



21/20-SC Intan

Names.	Rank	Disposition
Harman, W. D. M.	C.	
Harman, Viedne S.	2.-1.	Cash?
Harman, Monroe H.	2.-1.	
Haltiwanger, Solomon A.	1.-2.-	Returned at wing.
Leau, Harley	2.	Do.
Harman, Franklin J.	2.	R. Sept. 12/63.
Leaphant, J. E.	2.	R. Feb. 24/65.
Harman, Marion D.	2.	

Indexed

Aipley Rangers

Forwards, Co E, 19<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> S.C. Cal

with which all <sup>subsequent</sup> rolls are filed)

San S.O. 301, Par. 7, at 40. Dec 20 '64 + 1-79-600.-

This was a Calif. Co. attached to the 20<sup>th</sup> S.  
Infy. as Co. L. -

Sparks, H. D. - C. - R June 7/65.

Bolton, C. A. - 1-C.

Peterson, James A. - 2<sup>d</sup>. R 341/63 (1-79-600.)

Kinney, W. F. - 2-1-

Hillmore, H. E. - 2.-

Indexed

20<sup>th</sup> S.C. 1914  
Co. B, 19<sup>th</sup> Batt. S.C.

S.O. 301, Par. 2, A.S. 40, Dec. 20, '64 #1-79-600.

This was a. Coy. Co. attached to the 20<sup>th</sup> S.C. Reg. m. l. d.

Keitt, Ellison S. - 1.

Hane, W. C. - 1.

Drake, P. C. - 2.

Chinkacato, F. - 2.

See Co "B" 19<sup>th</sup> Batt. S.C. Cav.  
for sub. notes

Indexed

(Comp. Co.) 20<sup>th</sup> S. C. Inf.

Comp. Co. attached as above

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Parker, L. H.	C.	Discharged See in jacket.
Morrison, A. J.	1.	
Sparks, D. P.	2.	
Aford, James M. L.	2.	

Some of the members of this  
Co. Subsequently served in  
Hampton Legion Co. (formerly Inf.)  
in various Cos.

Index

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Yemmy, Elias	C.	
McCants, L. A.	1.	
Ringler, Geo. H.	2.	
Zimmerman, Daniel	2.	
		Order

Evening, this

٤

McCanta, L. A.

1.

Reinger, Geo. H.

2

Zimmerman, Daniel

2.

Shades

Some of the men of this Co. subsequently served in the Hampton Legion C.V. (formerly reg.) in various Cos.

was never organized  
<sup>the men</sup> were detailed as they  
 not having been transferred  
 from the other Cos of  
 this Regt. & were mustered with them.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
West, Harry Capt.	C.	not transferred
Macbeth, Charles Jr.	1.	do.
White, A. B. 2nd	2.	do.
Watkins, J. Y. H. 2nd	2.	Retd. to Co. B.

Indexed

(Field and Staff)

20 SOUTH CAROLINA INF

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

149640850	2 Clothing General in 1864
0851	21
0852	22
0853	23
0854	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Millions Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. Heath* *Captain*

(6436)



(Confederate.)  
Field & Staff, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1 Dec , 1862,

shows Station of Field and Staff.

Sullivan's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6485)

W. H. T. Scott, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan'y. Feb'y.*, 186*3*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Sullivan's Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(443b)

*10 Mar. Sept.*

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March and April*, 186*3*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Sullivan's Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. H. Scott,*

(648b)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above, -

for *May, June*, 186*3*.

showing station of Field and Staff,

*Secessionville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. T. Scott*

Copyist.

(6436)

(Regimental.)

20 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49642144	clothing Aug 19 '64
2	2145	
3	2146	
4	2147	
5	2148	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12	✓	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't S C Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sullivan's Island S C

except as follows:

Co K Detailed for special  
duty on Long Island  
and no report handed  
in

RECORD OF EVENTS:

W. C. Groves

Copied.

(Confederate)

20 Reg't

S. C. Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Aug

, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sullivan's Island

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U. S. Army

Copyd.

(144b)

(Confederate)

20 Reg'l S-C Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept., 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sullivan's Island.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(44b)

All Greely

Copyd.



(Confederate)

20 Reg't S C Inf

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sullivan's Island S C

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(644b)

McGraw

Copyright.

(Confederate)

20 Reg't S C Div

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sullivan Island S C

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McCroly Copyd.

(644b)

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 20 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	49640855	20
1	0856	21
2	0857	22
3	0858	23
4	0859	24
5	0860	25
6	0861	26
7	0862	27
8	0863	28
9	0864	29
10	0865	30
11	0866	31
12	0867	32
13	0868	33
14	0869	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also

*Ca. A. 20 Regt South Carolina Infantry.*  
*Company, Capt John H. Patton Co. (R) 20*  
*Regt S.C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 3, 1862 to.* 186

*date on 3, 1862*

shows station of company,

*at Columbia S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

\* Co. A, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry. \*  
Formerly Capt. John W. Parlowe Co. K  
20 Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for October 1862

shows station of company,

William R. R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Millersville, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-(6426)

*W. L. Garrison* *Copyist.*

(Confederate)

Co. *C*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 9*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Richmond*

RECORDED BY STATE

(642b)

Copyied

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Battery Breckin*

RECORD OF SERVICE

(6425)

*Historic*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Battery Marshall*

RECEIVED BY DIVISION

✓

(642b)

Copyied.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Battery, Crissell*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 9 1863*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF NAME.

(642b)

*Copy.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Milliken Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyied*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*at Lincoln, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Continued*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*16th District*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Jan 7 Dec*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for

*Jan 4 1864*

1864.

shows station of company,

*16th Regiment S.C.*

REPORT OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*L. L. Harris*  
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 8 to 18 1864*

shows station of company,

*near Wilson's Mill, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30, 1864* 186*4*,  
*dated May 30, 1864*  
shows station of company,

*1st Co 20th Regt S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Original*

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*,

-shows station of company,

*Stonewall*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyied*

(Company.)

Co. B, 20 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	49640870	20
1	0871	21
2	0872	22
3	0873	23
4	0874	24
5	0875	25
6	0876	26
7	0877	27
8	0878	28
9	0879	29
10	0880	30
11	0881	31
12	0882	32
13	0883	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also

Co. D, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
\* Formed Sept. 26 at Richland S.C.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 30, 1861 to

Oct. 30, 1862 +

shows station of company,

Camp Hampton, near Columbia,

S.C.

, 186

RECORD OF RANKS.

\* Rec'd at S.C. March 16, 1862

Wm. S. Darnall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry. *x*  
*\* Formed Sept 7 at the Richland Co. (S.C.) for 1862*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Russell*

(6425)

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Russell

(8425)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862,

shows station of company

*Sullivan's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*O. J. Russell*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec.

, 1862,

shows station of company

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

A. J. G. Sullivan

Original



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20. Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(5429)

*A. J. S. S. S.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island*

RECORDED BY KENTON.

(642b)

*O. J. S. S. S. S. S.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*D. J. Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

shows station of company,

*Sullivan Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

*J. S. Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B., 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pleasant*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*A. J. Sumner*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mt. Pleasant*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*H. H. Wibaux*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company moved from  
Battery Marshal May the 19,  
1864, to*

(6425)

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mich. & Apl.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Battery Marshall*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

*H. N. Hibbard*

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry. •

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Battery Marshall*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company moved  
from Mt. Pleasant to  
Battery Marshall, on  
Sullivan's Island, Feb. 10, 1864.*

(642b)

*A. A. K. K. K.*  
Copyd.

(Company)

Co. C, 20 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	49640884	20
2	0885	21
3	0886	22
4	0887	23
5	0888	24
6	0889	25
7	0890	26
8	0891	27
9	0892	28
10	0893	29
11	0894	30
12	0895	31
13	0896	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Ca. *C* 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*Formerly Co. F 110th Reg't S.C. 20th S.C. 1862*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1, 1862*, to *June 1, 1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Co. F 110th Reg't S.C. 20th S.C. 1862*  
*S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Co. *C*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Indian Land*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C<sup>y</sup>. 6, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct. 1, 1862.

shows station of company,

Sullivan Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

L. J. Turner  
Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 6, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Dec. 1862

shows station of company,

South Carolina Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy

(Confederate)

Co. C, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542b)

Copy



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1863*

186*3*

shows station of company,

*South Carolina*

REPORT OF EVENTS

(642b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st* *Aug.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Sumter Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Thos. L. Smith*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *6*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mt. Pleasant, S.C.*

RECORDED IN INDEX.

(642b)

*Original*  
Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. "E", 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mt. Pleasant S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

A. C. Black

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *C*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Battery Marshall, Sullivan's  
Island.*

REPORT OF EVENTS

(642b)

*St. James*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Battery Marshall Sullivan's  
Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Alex Black*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 5*, 186*4*

shows station of company.

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*H. J. Gordon*  
Copied.

(Company.)

Co. D, 20 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49640897	20
2	0898	21
3	0899	22
4	0900	23
5	0901	24
6	0902	25
7	0903	26
8	0904	27
9	0905	28
10	0906	29
11	0907	30
12	0908	31
13	0909	32
14	0910	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*x* **Confederate** *x*  
**Co. D** **20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry**  
*formerly Capt G. V. Dannellys Co 2d*  
*Regt S. C. Vols.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

shows station of company,

*Not stated,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

(6426)

*W. H. A. Smith*

Copyright

X (Confederate) X

Co. A, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
Formerly Capt. H. K. Campbell's Co.  
20 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Sumter Island,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. H. Hancock*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*,

show station of company,

*Smith's Field S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6423)

*U. K. & Scott,*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186*2*

show station of company,

*Sullivan's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*W. H. North*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*C. S.*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*James Doby*, 186*9*

shows station of company,

*Battery Marshall,  
Sullivan's Island,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. A. Marshall*

*Copied.*

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Five Months*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. H. N. H. H. H.*

Copy.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May + June 1863*

shows station of company,

*Beersonton So. Ca.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*W. H. Car, Scott,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Bull's Island*.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. H. H. Scott,*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*Mount Pleasant.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542b)

*W. H. A. A. A. A.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 20 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863

shows station of company

Mount Pleasant,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

M. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Co. A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

1864

*James J. Goby*  
*Dated Oct 26 1864*  
*Near New Market Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*M. H. Scott.*

Copyd.

(Confederate)

*Co. A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan'y 1st 1864*

, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0429)

*W. H. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Cos*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864,  
*Dated Dec 15, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*William Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6429)

*D. H. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*Co. A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Major James* 1864  
*dated Dec 28. 1864*

shows station of company.

*Petersburg Virginia*

RECORDED & INDEXED

(642b)

*U. S. A. 4. 1864*

Copyied.

(Company.)

Co. G, 20 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49640911	2
2	0912	3
3	0913	4
4	0914	5
5	0915	6
6	0916	7
7	0917	8
8	0918	9
9	0919	10
10	0920	11
11	0921	12
12	0922	13
13	0923	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confidential)  
Co. C. 1st Regt South Carolina Infantry.  
Formerly Capt. J. A. Cowan Co.  
Regt S. C. Vol. 47  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 9, 1862 to Jan. 9, 1862, 186

allows station of company,  
Camp Hampton near  
Columbia S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

Ca. *E* 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
~~\* Formerly Capt. J. A. Cowan's Co. (2)~~  
~~to Reg't 10. 11. 7. 1862~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 1862,

for *March Apr*  
shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6426)

*B. Hyatt*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

shows station of company,

*Sumter Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*B. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Sullivan Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*B. H. Hunt*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Charleston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. B. Hyatt* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Secessionville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542b)

*B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

**Co E, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug* 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(642b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

shows station of company

*Mount Pleasant*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(42b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

Co. *E*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*MT Pleasant*

REPORT OF ROLL

(643b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Battery Marshall  
Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*L. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*At Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyd.

(6426)

(Company.)  
 Co. 8, 20 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 INFANTRY.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	149640924	20
1	0925	21
2	0926	22
3	0927	23
4	0928	24
5	0929	25
6	0930	26
7	0931	27
8	0932	28
9	0933	29
10	0934	30
11	0935	31
12	0936	32
13	0937	33
14	0938	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Co. *St*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Formerly Capt. John P. Edwards Co. 20 Reg't S.C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 1*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp at Pine Bluff  
near Charleston S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*7/1/62*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Formerly Co. B, 20 Reg't S.C. Inf. Co. 9150 Reg't S.C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11<sup>th</sup> 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*William Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copied:

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist.*



(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,  
*Dated 1st Nov 1862*

shows station of company,

*Stallions, 1st Div.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*William's Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Lullawee Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1st*

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Ball's Landing*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Copyied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stonewall, James  
Sidd*

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Stonewall*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Williams Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company not completely  
equipped. (11) Missing  
lost when Steamer "Santee"  
was sunk. Communications  
not good. Damaged  
when same steamer  
was sunk. Supply  
deficient.*

(642b)

*Copy.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

*Dated Nov. 1, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Mount Pleasant*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec., 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Mount Pleasant*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542b)

*Copyied.*



(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. v Feb. 1864.*  
*ended Feb. 24, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Mount Pleasant*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*copy*  
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*June 1st*, 1864,  
*Not dated*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*1/200*

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March Apr*, 1864,

*Not dated*

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*W. H. Ayer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*George Vena*, 1864,  
*Not dated.*

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist.*

(Company.)

C<sup>y</sup>. G, 20 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	49640939	20
2	0940	21
3	0941	22
4	0942	23
5	0943	24
6	0944	25
7	0945	26
8	0946	27
9	0947	28
10	0948	29
11	0949	30
12	0950	31
13	0951	32
14	0952	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

*(Cancelled)*  
Ca. *9*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

\* *For original see M. B. G. B. 2080*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 24, 1862 to*, 186*2*,  
*Dated Dec. 24, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Camp 10, 10 miles  
from 9, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Copy*  
Copied.

~~(Confederate)~~

Co. *L*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*\*For my self & Co. (see also page) 204*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 7, 1861 to Apr. 20*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Sumter Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(842b)

*Harvey*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1900*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*South Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyed.



(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct. 1862*

shows station of company,

*Co. B, 20th Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*App'd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Landing*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Sevier's Regiment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*; 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*at Palmetto Battery  
Christ Church Parish*

RECORDED BY EVENTS.

(4426)

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Is.*

RECORDED - OFF - BY - N. W. H.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *G*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

. 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pearson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stinlock Landing,  
Coast Guard Station.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyed.

(Confederate)

Co. *5*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1864*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*At North Battery*  
*in Charleston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Palmetto Battery*  
*Christ Church, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

1864,

*Dated Dec. 12, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond, Va.*

RECORDS OF ENLIST.

(5426)

Copyd.

(Confederate)

Ca. <sup>2</sup> 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Retreating*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*6000*  
Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. *N*, 20 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	49640953	20
1	0954	21
2	0955	22
3	0956	23
4	0957	24
5	0958	25
6	0959	26
7	0960	27
8	0961	28
9	0962	29
10	0963	30
11	0964	31
12	0965	32
13	0966	33
14	0967	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Continued)

Co. H, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry,

Formerly Capt. E. H. Hissler  
20 Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Jan 10 1862,

shows station of company,

same as before

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Copy filed

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9* *1862*

shows station of company,

*Sullivan Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*G. C. R. Co.*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1864*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Guilford Courthouse*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Co. 7, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Millers River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

Copyd.



(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Sumner's Division*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Y 511-1*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Regiment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(142b)

Copyied.

(Confederate)

Co. *H*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Charleston S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *H*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Secessionville S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. B. Miller*

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7. Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* . 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Kimlock, Landing.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Kinlock's Landing  
S. C. Parish*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Kirkcrock's Landing*  
*Co. B.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Blackbeards Landing.  
Church Church, Parish S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*E. G. T. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 20 Reg't S. I. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 22*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Sumter*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

*4.5.74*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*43722*

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 20 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49640968	29
2	0969	30
3	0970	31
4	0971	32
5	0972	33
6	0973	34
7	0974	35
8	0975	36
9	0976	37
10	0977	38
11	0978	39
12	0979	40
13	0980	41
14	0981	42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

See also

(Confederate)

Co. J, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*Thomas G. Caffery, M. Jones, Co.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 4. 1862* to *Jan'y 4. 1862*, 186

shows station of company,

*Camp Hampton, Va. (Conf. S.C.)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

(6426)

*Ad. H. H.*

Copyd.

(Confederate)

\* Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Lawrence G. Little and Co.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*.

. 186 *2*.

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Robert*

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate)

Co. *C*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Receipt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist.*



(Confederate.)

Co. *S*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

. 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rec'd*

(6426)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *1*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug & Oct.* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *D*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(4)(b)

Copyright

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Spencer'sville S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Reed*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CO. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*at Pleasant Co. Rich.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*R. L. Fitch*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Mt Pleasant Co. S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542b)

*10/10/18*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *1*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* . 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Kirklands Log. Co. P. S. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Copyied*

(Confederate)

Co. , 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 27*

, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Kirkcaldie Lumbering Co. Co.  
Parish, So. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6423)

*R. H. Smith*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*

. 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Kentock's Landing, C. P. Mills, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Rec'd*

Copyrd.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*. 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Rev. Gen. H.*  
Copyright.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 20 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	49640982	20
1	0983	21
2	0984	22
3	0985	23
4	0986	24
5	0987	25
6	0988	26
7	0989	27
8	0990	28
9	0991	29
10	0992	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Co. *X*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company 1st Reg't S.C. Inf.*  
*at Charleston, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2*

*Company 1st Reg't S.C. Inf.*  
*at Charleston, S.C.*

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Detachment Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes in the Record of Events section]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes in the lower section]*

(642b)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *X*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June* .1862,

shows station of company,

*Fuller's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~X~~, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ~~March 1st~~, 1862,

shows station of company,

~~at the station of the company,~~

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate)

Co. *X*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 - June 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*See Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. H. Jackson*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

Co. *N*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*South Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. X, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Lt. James A. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*; 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company;

*at Annapolis, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~X~~, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Dragoon, 2d.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *A*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1. 1864* . 1864.

shows station of company,

*Must. Sergeant*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. H. ...* *Copyd.*

(Confederate)

Co. ~~X~~, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Liberty, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Copyroll*

(Company.)

*Co. L*, 20 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	49640993	29
2	0994	30
3	0995	31
4	0996	32
5	0997	33
6	0998	34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48

See also

(Confederate)

Co. *L*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from 3<sup>d</sup> 30*, 1862

*dated June 13*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Sullivan Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*J. H. Wilson*

Copyist.



(Confederate)  
Co. *L*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island*

RECORDED BY ROUTE.

(642b)

*J. T. Tesson*

Copyied.

(Confederate)  
Ca. *B*, 20 Regt South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows status of company,

*William Lane*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. Lane*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *2*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Fort Lee*

. 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Lewis and Clark*

RECEIVED OF MONEY.

(6426)

*J. E. Fison*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.*  
dated *May 13 1863.*  
shows station of company,

*Wm. Pleasant 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. F. Fison*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Ca. . . . ., 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for . . . . . 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

*1st Lt. . . . .*

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

(042b)

*A. T. . . . .*

Copyist.

(Company.)

*Co. M*, 20 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49640999	20
2	1000	21
3	1001	22
4	1002	23
5	1003	24
6	1004	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Ca. M., 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Formerly Capt. Ellison S. Keith's Company 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't South Carolina Vols.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*

186

shows station of company,

*Not dated*

Rec'd. A. & I. O. July 17, 65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The officers as they stand on the muster roll to wit: E. S. Keith, Captain. W. L. Hane 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. K. Drake 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. and F. Clinch 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. were regularly and formally elected by the votes of the members of the company at an election held according to orders and with all the requisite formalities. Ellison S. Keith, Captain Com'g Company.

H. L. Duns. 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub. Division. I<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Corps. Geo. & Fla.

The election returns were brought to me and the above mentioned officers upon counting the votes were found to be unanimously elected. The Company was organized on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865.

(6426)

*Ellison S. Keith*  
Copyist.

49640399  
commissions are respectfully requested  
from that State  
L. M. Keitt  
Col. Comd. 2<sup>d</sup> Sub. Div.

Transfers and organization  
Approved.

Lawrence M. Keitt,  
Col. 20<sup>th</sup> Regt. I.C.V.

R. S. Relfey  
B. G.

Approved.  
J. T. Baangard.  
Gen. Comd.



(Confederate.)

*Ca M*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*Formerly Capt. P. S. Keatts Company Cavalry*  
*attached to 20th Reg't South Carolina Inf'ty.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 10 to Aug 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*McBlenville*

RECORD OF ROSTER.

*R. H. Warner*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. M, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
Thomas B. M. (Mounted Rifle) 2d "Reg't  
South Carolina Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

at Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF DEATHS.

(642b)

Attest  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *M*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*Formerly Co. M (Mounted Rifles) 20*  
*Reg't South Carolina Vols.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

1863,

shows station of company,

*N. C. Bluffville, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*A. K. K. K.*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. M, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
Formerly Co. M. (Promoted Rifles) 2d  
Reg't. South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1864,

shows station of company,

McBlenneville, So. Ca.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Skinner

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1863* to *Apr. 30, 1864*

shows station of company,

*1st Battery White Mch. Wingate  
Bay, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ordered from M<sup>ch</sup>ellenville  
S. C. to Battery White Mch.  
Wingate Bay from the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
Apr. 1864.*

(6426)

*McKinnis*  
Copied.

(Company.)  
 Co. *N*, 20 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 INFANTRY.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49641005	20
2	1006	21
3	1007	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Co. *N*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Formerly Capt. J. A. DeLoach's Co. of 2d Reg't S. C. Inf.,*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186*3*,  
*Rec'd. A. & S. O. Aug. 31/63.*  
shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORDED BY N. K. N. N. N.

(642b)

*Alb. Black.*

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *N*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Formerly Capt. A. P. DeLoach, Co. 20 Reg't S.C. Vol.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mount Pleasant*

RECORD OF ROSTER

(642b)

*A. C. Black*

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

Co. N., 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Formerly Capt. A. Black's Co. 1st S.C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company

*111<sup>th</sup> Pleasant*

RECORDED IN 1878

(642b)

*A. Black*

Copyist.

(Company.)

*Co.* 0, 20 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	49641008	28
2	1009	29
3	1010	30
4	1011	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Co. C<sup>t</sup>, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
+ Formerly Capt Elias Kemming's Co

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Anderson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

W. M. M. M. M.

Copyied.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

~~Formerly Capt. E. H. Vannings Co~~

of Co. C

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for New & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Union

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. M. M. M. M.

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. C<sup>t</sup>, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
Formerly Capt Elias Pennington  
of Company  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Allston, L. L. Parish

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hall

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. C<sup>+</sup>, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
+ Stonewall Jackson's Legion Co

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186

shows station of company,

not Pleasant

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. M. Church

Copyright.

(Company)

Art'y. 20 Regt. S.C. Inf  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49641012	20
2	1013	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. *Service*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Discontinued*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*W. F. Smith*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

*1st*  
Co. *Living*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Winter* *1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(142b)

Copyed.

Names.	Rank	Disposition
Am, R. F.	Col.	
Am, Alonzo D.	Lt. Col.	Killed
Am, George W.	M. - Lt.	
Am, J. Harleston	M.	Ret. Oct. 10/62
Am, S. H.	M.	
Am, Therman A.	Surg.	Transf.
Am, Volpert, C.	Surg.	R. Oct. 8/63
Am, Muller, Samuel	Surg.	
Am, Smith, E. B.	A.S.	
Am, Mayon, W. A.	A.S.	R. Sept. 25/62
Am, Hemmingway, W. A.	Chap.	R. Apr. 20/63
Am, Dunlap, J. E.	Chap.	Died Aug. 27/64
Am, Lagette, David	A.S.	D. Dec. 31/62
Am, Stanley, Thos. E.	A.S.	Pia to A.C.
Am, Young, J. B.	A.S.	Det. July 10/63
Am, McClenaghan, John C.	A.S.	Not found
Am, McDuffie, Neal C.	A.S.	Died March '63
Am, Dozier, L. Frank	Adj.	R. Ret. 11/6 to 12/64
Am, McDon, David R. W.	Adj.	
Am, Dozier, P. C.	Ens.	
Am, Maque, T. J.	Adj. Surg.	Temporary Surgeon

Names	Rank	Disposition
Ross, J. Harleston	C.	Prom. to Major
Ford, Thomas	2-1-C.	
Fitzsimons, Paul	1.	R. Aug. 28/62
Higgins, L. E.	2.	R. May 1/62, promoted at reorganization
Read, J. Harleston Jr.	2.	Ret. Nov. 15/62
Ford, W. Reese	2.	

Index

21<sup>st</sup> S. C. H. H.

Names.	Ranks.	Disposition.
Wills, S. H.	C.	1st Major
Milking, D. C.	1.	R. J. 16/63.
Hart, John L.	2-1.	H. May 16 64.
King, J. W.	2-1.	R. J. 27 63.
Clements, J. C.	2-1.	
Dargan, A. T.	2.	R. J. 10 Col.
Cannon, J. F.	2.	
Zimmerman, J. D.	2.	

Indesed

1, 25<sup>th</sup>

with which Co., all <sup>subsequent</sup> rolls are filed

at I. & O. Roster and Regtl. Roster have

the remark "Transferred to 75 Regt S. C. V." (date or No. of entry not stated)

Names.	Rank		Disposition
	C. C. 21 <sup>st</sup>	C. S. 25 <sup>th</sup>	
Plowden, E. N.	C	C.	
Bentley, Y. N.	1	1-C.	
Bingoes, Joseph E.	7	21.	
Plowden, E. R.	1	7.	

Indexed

# D, 21<sup>st</sup> S. C. Infants

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Tark, M. G.	C.	Ret. Mar. 4/65.
McDuer, George W.	M.	Pro. Major.
Lynch, A. P.	2-1.	R. actually at rear.
Villeneuve, Joseph H.	2-1.	Ret. Capt. 8/64.
Sandew, Saml. D.	2-1.	
Vanderford, A. A.	2.	Dis. July 30/64.

Indexed

# 21<sup>st</sup> S.C. Infantry

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Davis, B. Thomas	C.	K. May 28/64.
Davis, A. W.	1.	Ret. Jan'y. 31/65.
Craig, John A.	2.	Killed May 31/64.
Freeman, { J. C. }	2.	R. May/62 probably at reconnaissance.
Craig, Alex. P.	2.	.
Wilkes, Thos. W.	2.	Died Sept. '64.
Rivers, F.	2.	.

Indexed

F, 21<sup>st</sup> 5 C. Infan

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Thomas, J. A. W.	C.	
Leggett, William L.	1.	Dr. Regt. or strong
Easterling, W. A.	2-1.	Dis. Dec. 1/64.
Trivisono, R. E.	2-1.	
Cook, W. D.	2.	

Indexed



Names. Rank. Disposition.

Stockton, E. G.	C.	R. Apr. 21 '62.
Dickinson, Robert	1-C.	R. Dec. 2 '62.
Reeder, R. W.	2-1-C.	R. Aug. 29, '64.
Wardlaw, J. M.	2-1.	
Dove, J. C.	1-2.	R. May 16 '62 strong.
* Peters, Samuel D.	2.	R. Sept. 6 '62.
* Bevil, Wm. A.	2.	R. May 15 '64.
* Hudson, R. A.	1-2.	R. 1. 1. - '64.
* Bowler, Peter	2.	
* White, H. B.	1-2.	

Indelible

# 21<sup>st</sup> S.C. Infan

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Elliott, I. F. A.	C	Died June 27/63.
Spain, H. P.	1.-C.	2. Aug. 8/63.
DuBore, D. G.	2.-1.-C.	
Flinn, C. L.	1.	Present out at camp.
Dabrymle, D. H.	2.-1.	K. June 10/63.
Carliole, W. H.	2.-1.	
Lee, H. J.	2.	Present out at camp.
Mone, W. W.	2.	
* Rogers, E. M.	2.	2. Feb. 5/63.
* Atkinson, S. W.	2.	
* Wilson Harway	2.	

Indexed

2150 Infant

Names:	Rank.	Disposition
Woodbury, E. M.	C.	R. Feby 1/62.
Howard, R. L.	C.	
Gauche, H. A.	1.	R May 1/62, probably at Vicksburg
Jordan, A. B.	2. 4.	R Dec 24/62
Cannon, H. M.	{ 2-1.	R. Apr. 20/64.
Chapman, H. J.	2.	
Shelley, David	2-1.	Died July 2/64.
Altman, W. J.	2.	R May 14/63.
Farrell, J. A.	2.	Died June 2 '63.

Indexed

# R, 21-30 Infant

Names	Rank	Disposition
Owens, James W.	C.	Killed 15/64.
Green, Edward B.	2-1-C.	
Sansbury, Wm. S.	1.	Killed 6/64.
Clifton, Henry J.	2-1.	
McCall, J. M.	2.	

Indexed

L, 27 = S.C. Inta

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
McDuffie, Neal C.	C.	R. Nov. 26/60.
Salpette, Hannibal	1.-C.	Died July 2/64.
Baker, Wm B.	2.-1.-C.	
Woodbery, W. D.	2.-1.	
Sweet, E. L.	2.	D. July 11/64.

Indexed

51 505 100 04 10 10 10  
(Confederate)

CARD NUMBERS

1	49655109	2
2	5110	3
3	5111	4
4	5112	5
5	5113	6
6	5114	7
7	5115	8
8	5116	9
9	5117	10
10	5118	11
11	5119	12
12	5120	13
13	5121	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

(Continued)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1, 1862 to Jan. 1, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

W. L. Shipp

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> Co.*, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*C. G. Kipp*

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862,*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*W. D. Shippen*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

**Field & Staff, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*June 1863*

1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*William Y. ...*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(643b)

*(Signature)*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 4 (Apr.) 1863,*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*1st Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Copy filed*

Copy filed.

(643b)

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1862*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Major*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645b)

*C. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

## Field & Staff, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

### Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*Chapman*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 4 Oct. , 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,)

*Private - Blank*

RECORDED BY 21-21-21.

*W. H. H. H.*

(448b)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*James L. ...*

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*C. K. Thompson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

. 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

**Field & Staff, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864,*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*1st Lt. & 1st Sgt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*June 4-7/61*

. 1865,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Neely's Creek, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

*(C. D. Stapp)*  
Copied.

Co. A, 21 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49655122	20
2	5123	21
3	5124	22
4	5125	23
5	5126	24
6	5127	25
7	5128	26
8	5129	27
9	5130	28
10	5131	29
11	5132	30
12	5133	31
13	5134	32
14	5135	33
15	5136	34
16	5137	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 21 Reg't S.C. Inf. +  
Company of Confederate Volunteers 21st Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain J. Harkston Read's  
Company in the 21<sup>st</sup> Regiment, ( ) Brigade)  
of Co. A  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. R. F. Graham

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
August 21, 1861, by  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1862  
(date of this Muster) for the term of one year,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of 12  
Months.

from this 1<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1862.

Leut J. D. Russell  
Mustering Officer.

Date Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Station Co. A, 21st Reg't S.C. Inf.

General Notation:

Wm Potter

(555a)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Georgetown S.C.*

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT.

*Wm. B. Peter*

(642b) .

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. W. Potter*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Morris Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Wm Potter*

Copyid.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Muster*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

Co. *24*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *for & all*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*for & all*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*W. H. Potter*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A.*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan'y & Feby*

'186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Wm. A. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll -

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company

*Fort Mifflin Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Wm. A. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Wm Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Aug . 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10th of July 1863, morning  
the camp was attacked by the land  
and naval forces of the enemy  
and regiments led into action  
but the 21st Regt over an  
action. Co. A took as follows. Killed  
1. Wounded 11. Missing  
The Co. remained on  
the 10th of July 1863 and assisted in  
the capture of the enemy in the assault  
on the morning of the 11 July 1863  
and remained at Fort Johnson  
therein remaining until the 2nd  
of Aug 1863. and again was ordered  
to return to the place where it re-  
mained until the 2nd. The Comp.  
was then relieved and sent to  
Fort Johnson and again sent  
to battery Wagner on the 3rd of  
Aug 1863. From this time  
(over)

W. M. Potter

JUL. 26.

49655131

1910.

until the 8 of Sept. 1863 the  
Camp was on boat picked be-  
tween Morris & James  
Island when relieved and is  
now on guard duty at the  
city of Charleston S.C.

(Confederate.)

Co. A., 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 19th of September, 1863,  
this company was ordered to proceed  
to Charleston, S.C. (where it was  
ordered to remain) and  
report to the proper authorities who  
ordered it to proceed to the  
Mills in the city where it has  
been since.

On the 20th of September, 1863,  
this company was ordered to proceed  
to the city of Charleston, S.C. and  
report to the proper authorities who  
ordered it to remain in the city  
where it has been since.

Wm. P. Potter  
Capt. Comd'g

Wm. P. Potter

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Charleston S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. W. Porter*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *16*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Charleston S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Butler*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *16*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Charleston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Wm. Butler*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. A., 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Centerburg

### RECORDS OF EVENTS

under last one. This Company  
 was a branch of the C. to  
 Virginia and participated in all  
 the engagements with Indians.  
 But no detail occurs. Since  
 June 1861. During the en-  
 gagement every person was armed  
 for which was sent the Richard Rogers  
 or was taken except for the  
 horses and papers belonging to  
 the company. We then for the  
 special duty lost the Company  
 had then been with the Regiment  
 for nearly 2 years previous.  
 The original receipt for  
 the horses and papers are in his  
 possession. The roll  
 several dates are left out and  
 others perhaps not exactly correct  
 the original dates to go by  
 at least.

Porter

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Lines in front of Richmond*

RECORD OF SERVICE.

*Since our muster we remained  
one month at Dunlap's Farm.  
And then moved to Petersburg on  
25 Sept. and the next day  
marched for the North side of the  
river. We were doing that time  
and were men on the 27th line  
between Suffolk City and  
the river. We were in the  
to company and in the  
of the 27th Oct.  
the company was one man  
left.*

(642b)

*Wm Potter*

Copyist.

(Company)  
Co. B, 21 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49655138	20
2	5139	21
3	5140	22
4	5141	23
5	5142	24
6	5143	25
7	5144	26
8	5145	27
9	5146	28
10	5147	29
11	5148	30
12	5149	31
13	5150	32
14	5151	33
15	5152	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. B, 21 Reg't S. C. Inf.  
Formerly Capt. S. H. Miller, Co. 24 Reg't S. C. Inf.  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.  
Muster Roll of Captain S. H. Miller  
Company, in the 21<sup>st</sup> Regiment, ( ) Brigade  
of ( )  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. R. H. Anderson,  
( ) called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 21, 1861, by  
from the first day of January, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of one year,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of 12  
months

from this first day of January, 1862.  
Saml. B. Russell  
Mustering Officer.  
Date 1 January 1862  
Station ( )

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sumner*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Wm. Lee*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Morris Island,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*11/11/62*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Marion Island*

RECORDED AND INDEXED

(642b)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* *1864*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Wilmington*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Ct. *B*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Mississippi*

~~RECORD OF EVENTS.~~

(642b)

*W. M. McNamee*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*General Service*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*10/11/63*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,,  
*...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

shows station of company,

*Marine Island Fla.*

RECORDED AS ENTERED.

(642b)

*6/11/63*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the engagement with the enemy  
in Morris Island, on 10, July 1863, the  
21<sup>st</sup> Regt was commanded by  
Major McJannet. Co. B, went into  
action with 63 men and lost as  
follows: Killed 2 privates, Bull Rose  
& Barrett. Wounded 23, but since  
died, Sergeants G. H. Morrison and  
N. G. Hornum, 1 Sergeant 2,  
during the siege of Battery  
Wagner the Regt was stationed  
in Battery Wagner 33 days.  
In that time Co. B, had seven men  
killed.

(642b)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Du Bose, James Island,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Wm R...*

Copyied.



(Confederate.)

Co. B, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 25*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*James Island*  
Copied.

~~(Confederate)~~

Co. *B*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*James Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. M. R.*

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. B., 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company together with the  
Regiment left Charleston on the  
28<sup>th</sup> April arriving at Petersburg  
on 5<sup>th</sup> May and were engaged in  
all the fights around Petersburg.  
On the 15<sup>th</sup> of June the Regiment  
was ordered to Lewis Mill  
where it participated in the  
engagements around that place.  
On the 15<sup>th</sup> of June the Regiment  
arrived back at Petersburg,  
since which time it has been  
in the trenches and participated  
in all the actions of the Brigade.

W. M. Rouse

(Confederate.)  
Co. B, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Heavy Line, with James  
Horne, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster this  
Company has been stationed at  
Dunkle's farm. On the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
Sept. received word Brigade  
in the line in front of Petersburg  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
went out to the James River  
in the line in front of Chapin's  
farm. Since that time we have  
continued on the new line  
from Chapin's farm to Charles  
City Road. On Wednesday 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Oct. a battle was fought. The Company  
were engaged in a spirited fight.  
No casualties.

(Company.)

Co. C, 21 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49655153	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
		38	

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. <sup>6</sup>, 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't, S. C. Inf.  
*Formerly known as Capt. E. N. Plowden*  
Co., 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't, S. C. Inf.  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *E. N. Plowden*  
Company, in the 21<sup>st</sup> Regiment, (..... Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. F. Graham*,  
....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
~~March~~ <sup>Aug.</sup> 21, 1861, by  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of *January*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12*  
*mos.*

from this 1<sup>st</sup> day of *January*, 1862.

*J. B. Russell*  
Lieut., Mustering Officer.

Date *1<sup>st</sup> January 1862*

Station *Georgetown S. C.*

General Notation:

*F. B. Pratz*

Co. D, 21 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49655154	20
2	5155	21
3	5156	22
4	5157	23
5	5158	24
6	5159	25
7	5160	26
8	5161	27
9	5162	28
10	5163	29
11	5164	30
12	5165	31
13	5166	32
14	5167	33
15	5168	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. D, 21 Reg't S.C. Inf'y

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *M. P. Jarvis*  
Company in the *21* Regiment, (..... Brigade)  
of *S.C. Co.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. F. Graham*  
....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *21*, 1861, by  
from the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1861  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12*

*mos*

from this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1861.

*J. B. Russell*  
*S. S. S.* Mustering Officer.

Date *January 25*  
Station *Georgetown S.C.*

General Notation:

*E. J. Harvie*



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

*Georgetown, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. J. Harvie*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*E. J. Harvie*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. D., 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* .1862.

shows station of company,

*Morris Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. J. Harvie*

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Morris Island, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*E. J. Harris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*E. J. Davis*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

186*3*

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*L. B. Barton*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Morris Island, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*L. O. Barton*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Morris Island, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*L. D. Barton* *Capt.*



(Confederate.)

Co. D, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On July the 10<sup>th</sup> 1863, Morris Island, S.C. on which the 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. S.C.I. had been stationed for more than a year, was attacked by the combined forces of the U.S. Navy & Army, landing a considerable force of Infantry upon the South end of the island. This Regt. was led into action by Major Mac Iver, commanding they fell back to Battery Wagner and remained there till the 13<sup>th</sup> assisting in repelling an assault made thereon. On the 13<sup>th</sup> the command was moved to Fort Johnson. It has since been in Battery Wagner & Garrisoning said (over)

(642b)

L. B. Barton

Copyd.

JUL. 26.

49655163

1910.

Fort from the 20<sup>th</sup> of July  
to the 27<sup>th</sup>, again from  
Aug the 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup>, and  
also from Aug the 16<sup>th</sup> to  
the 24<sup>th</sup>. Co. C 21<sup>st</sup> P. C. V.  
lost in the battle of Mor-  
ris Island and the at-  
tacks on Battery Wag-  
ner, 2 killed and 15  
prisoners.

J. H. Villeneuve  
12<sup>th</sup> Co. Cavalry Co. C 21<sup>st</sup> P. C. V.

(Confederate.)

*Co. D*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

shows station of company,

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*L. B. Stanton* *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Co. D., 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

James Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

L. D. Harton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*L. B. Barton*

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 3, 1864.

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company together with the Regt. left Charleston S.C. on the 28 April 1864 arriving at Petersburg Va. 5 May 1864 and was engaged in all the battles around Petersburg. On the 1st June, the Regt. was ordered to "Muir's Mill" where it participated in the engagements around that place. On the 15 June the Regt. arrived back at Petersburg since which time it has been in the trenches and has participated in all the actions in which the Brigade has been engaged.

L. D. Barton

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Lines near Richmond,  
Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since this company  
was last mustered,  
it was moved from  
the vicinity of Peter-  
burg Va. to the north  
of the James River.  
It was engaged in  
the action at Ft Har-  
rison. Since that  
occasion it has been  
engaged in building  
and defending the  
breast works below  
Richmond, Va. in the  
performance of which  
duty, no casualties  
have occurred.

*Sam'l T. Sanders*  
1st Comdg Co. 21<sup>st</sup> S.C.I.

(642b)

*L. D. Barton*

Co. E, 21 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49655169	20
2	5170	21
3	5171	22
4	5172	23
5	5173	24
6	5174	25
7	5175	26
8	5176	27
9	5177	28
10	5178	29
11	5179	30
12	5180	31
13	5181	32
14	5182	33
15	5183	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Co. C, 21 Reg't S. C. Inf*  
*formerly Capt B. T. Davis Co S. C. Inf*  
**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *B. T. Davis*  
Company, in the ..... Regiment, ( ..... Brigade)  
of *S. C.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. ....

....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
*Aug 1*  
February ....., 1861, by  
from the *10* day of *January*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *One Year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12*  
*months*

from this *10* day of *January*, 1862.

*Lieut. J. B. Russell*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *10 January*

Station *Georgetown, S. C.*

General Notation:

(Confederate)

Co. E, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 7 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Manigault*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Provalley*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Not Sued by*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 9 Aug. 1862,

shows station of company,

Morris Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Paul Bullock

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Rev Buckley*

Copyist.

~~(Confederate)~~

Co. E, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 9 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Morris Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. Buckley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Wm Lawrence*

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 9 Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Rev. S. S. S. S. S.*

Copyied.



(Confederate)

Co. E, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moria Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Rich Buckley

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of the 10  
of July 1863 Co. E. S. C. I. was  
engaged in the action on  
Morris Island. Was also  
engaged on the morning of  
the 11 July 1863 at Northern  
Blaguer and have spent twenty  
two days at that post since  
the commencement of the  
siege.

J. A. Craig  
Lt. Col. Co. E. 21 S. C. I.

(642b)

W. M. Sweeney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Du Bose Fort Rains,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(442b)

*J. M. L.*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company, \*

*Camp in Base.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*1 M. 1863*

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Du Bose  
Jas Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The commanding Lieutenant with the  
Regiment is at once ordered by  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> Lt. Colonel commanding  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade on the 5<sup>th</sup> May  
and is ordered to at the  
Battle of the Marston.  
On the 1<sup>st</sup> June the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
ordered to move to the  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade and the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
to move to the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
On the 15<sup>th</sup> June the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
ordered to move to the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
which time it has been in  
the trenches and participated  
in all the action in which  
the Brigade has been engaged.

6. Miller.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Trenches near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since this Company was  
last mustered it was removed  
from Petersburg to the  
north side of the James  
River and was engaged  
in action at Fort Harrison.  
It has been engaged since  
in training & defending the  
Rear works below Richmond  
no casualties occurred  
Oct 31, 1864

(642b)

R. B. Buckley

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. 8, 21 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49655184	2	
2	5185	3	
3	5186	4	
4	5187	5	
5	5188	6	
6	5189	7	
7	5190	8	
8	5191	9	
9	5192	10	
10	5193	11	
11	5194	12	
12	5195	13	
13	5196	14	
14	5197	15	
15	5198	16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Co. F, 21 Reg't S. C. Infy

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain J. M. Thomas  
Company, in the 21 Regiment, (Brigade)  
of S. C.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. R. F. Garrison

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 21, 1861, by  
from the 10<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1862  
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of 12  
mos.

from this 1 day of January, 1862

Leut. J. B. Russell

Mustering Officer.

Date February 23, 1862

Station Charleston, S. C.

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Munquett,  
Georgetown, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. J. [Signature]*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 19th*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6435)

*L. A. Burt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S*

(6426)

*2430*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 28 Dec 1*, 1862

shows station of company

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

*La Be yd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Morris Island, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Lea Band*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *H*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

shows station of company

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. M. Boyd*  
Copyd.



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

RECORDED BY KENT

(6425)

*L. B. Boyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ct. *F.*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Johnson, James Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On July 10, 1863, Morris Island upon which the 2d S. C. I. had been stationed for more than a year was attacked by the combined forces of the United States Army and Navy landing a considerable force of Infantry on the South end of the Island. This Regiment was led into action by Maj. *McDew* Commanding. In the engagement Co. B. lost *one killed, Sergt. J. M. Easterling & privates Archie Clark & Isham Thompson* wounded, *Sergt. Thomas, Corporal Quick, privates D. M. Bristow, H. R. Easterling, J. B. Quick & J. H. McDaniel* lost, 12 men captured & fell back to Battery (over).

(6426)

*J. M. Boyd*  
Copyist

JUL. 26.

49655193

1910.

Wagner and remained there  
until the 13 assisting in  
repelling an assault made  
by the enemy on the 11<sup>th</sup>

On the 13 the Command was  
removed to Fort Johnson.  
It has since been in Battery  
Wagner garrisoning said Fort  
from the 20 July to the  
27<sup>th</sup>. Again from August  
the 3 to the 9 and from  
the 10 to the 24<sup>th</sup>.

Det. N. Thomas Capt.  
Co. F, 21<sup>st</sup> S. C. V.

(Confederate)

*Co. D*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Camp Du Bose, Gas  
Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*S. A. Bay*  
Copyist.

~~Confederate~~  
Ca. *D*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Du Bose*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*A. M. Payne*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 22 48 Feb 7*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Camp All Base, Morris  
Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*B. B. B. B.*

Original.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company together with the Regiment, left Charleston, S.C. on the 28<sup>th</sup> of April arriving at Petersburg on the 5<sup>th</sup> of May and were engaged in all the fights occurring around Petersburg on the 1st of June were ordered to Gaines Mills participating in the engagements around that place. From there we returned to Petersburg on the 15<sup>th</sup> June and have been in the trenches and participants in all the actions of Gen Nagode's Brigade. Our loss has been 3 Com. officers wounded 4 non Commissioned and privates killed (over)*

*J. A. Boyd*

(0435)

Copyist.

JUL. 26.

49655197

1910.

5 non Com 9 privates

R. E. Townsend

Lieut. Comdg.



(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changed position  
from Petersburg to  
the north side of the  
James River Apr. or  
about 29<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864  
since which time have  
been in the engagements  
with the enemy from  
the 7, 13 & 27 Sept.*

(6425)

*J. M. Boyd*

*Copyd.*

Co. B, 21 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

	49655199	
1	5200	
2	5201	
3	5202	
4	5203	
5	5204	
6	5205	
7	5206	
8	5207	
9	5208	
10	5209	
11	5210	
12	5211	
13	5212	
14	5213	
15	5214	
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 21 Reg't S.C. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *E. C. Stockton*  
Company, in the *Twenty-first* Regiment, (..... Brigade)  
of *S. C.* *Co.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. F. Graham*

....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
*August 21st* 1861, by  
from the *16th* day of *January*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *One year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of .....

*12 mos.*

from this *16th* day of *January*, 1862

*Lieut. J. B. Russell*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *January 16, 1862*

Station *Georgetown, S.C.*

General Notation:

(655e)

*Wm. S. S. S.*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Manigault Georgetown S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6428)

*aw Park*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Morris Island, Charleston,*  
*S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*A. S. Gair*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*Wm. D. Smith*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 70 ct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. W. Parker*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G.*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Morris Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Ans. Park*  
*Copyd.*



(Confederate)  
Co. *G*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Morris Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*Am. Fork*  
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Morris Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. H. S. A. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Morris Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Wm. F. Smith*  
*Supd.*

(Confederate.)  
Ct. *G*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Ft. Johnson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged in battle on Morris Field 10<sup>th</sup> July 1863 in which Lt. Howard was captured, Lt. Bevilacqua wounded, 2 Non. Com. officers & 10 privates wounded, 1 non. Com. officers killed, 1 non. Com. officer & 5 Privates captured.

The Company was in the assault of Battery Wagner the 11<sup>th</sup> July afterwards sent to Fort Johnson returned to Battery Wagner the 20<sup>th</sup> followed 25 sent back the 3<sup>rd</sup> August and again the 16 at which time one Private was wounded. The Company was again relieved & sent to Fort Johnson where it is now stationed.

*Wm. G. G. G.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp "Bose. James Isld.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*There is nothing of interest to note relating to the efficiency, or service of the Company since last muster. It has performed its usual amount of duty &c. The company moved from Fort Johnson Oct. 1863. to another portion of James Isld., a distance of five miles, to the Camp designated Camp Du Bose where it is now stationed.*

*W. A. Beville, Lt.  
Comdg.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*James Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Sumter Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Wm. S. F.*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Charleston S.C. 2<sup>nd</sup> May  
1864 arrived at Petersburg Va.  
12<sup>th</sup> Rejoined the Regt at  
Bernarda Hd's. Having been  
prior to the time of leaving  
Charleston S.C. Garrisoning 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Sumter moved to Cold Harbor  
30<sup>th</sup> June 64 Moved from  
Cold Harbor to Petersburg Va.  
15<sup>th</sup> June fought the 15<sup>th</sup> June  
Repulsing them heavy  
loss to the enemy fought  
them on the 24<sup>th</sup> June and  
again on the 31<sup>st</sup> at August  
64 driving the enemy from  
their works compelled  
to retire from the  
superiority of numbers.*

(6428)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Trenches near Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since this company was last mustered it was removed from the vicinity of Petersburg, Va. to the North Side of the James River, and was engaged in the action of Ft. Harrison, and since that time has been engaged in building & defending the breast works below Richmond no casualties has occurred.

*Oct 31st, 1864*

*H. Wilson Lt Col*

*21st S.C.I.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near North East River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since leaving camp near  
Wilmington this company was  
engaged in skirmishes with  
the enemy on the 13 & 14 and  
on the 15th were lost a number  
of the men and 1 com-  
mission. The capture  
in fort Fisher were  
then sent to fort Anderson.  
Evacuated that fort and  
fell back to Town Creek  
and after a severe fight  
on the 20 Feb'y. were  
compelled to fall back  
to Wilmington, lost  
several men captured  
or missing at Town  
Creek.

*T. J. Cannon*  
*Col.*

(Company.)

Co. H, 21 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49655215	20
2	5216	21
3	5217	22
4	5218	23
5	5219	24
6	5220	25
7	5221	26
8	5222	27
9	5223	28
10	5224	29
11	5225	30
12	5226	31
13	5227	32
14	5228	33
15	5229	34
16	5230	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)  
Co. 26, 21 Reg't S.C. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. A. Elliott  
Company, in the 21st Regiment, (Brigade)  
of South Carolina  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. R. J.  
Graham, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 21, 1861, by  
from the 25th day of January, 1862;  
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 months

from this 13th day of January, 1862.

Date 30th January 1862  
Station S.C. Captain J. A. Elliott  
Mustering Officer.

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp 1st Division*  
*near Charleston, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

Copyied.

(Confederate)

Ca. *H.*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6425)

*Original*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 - Aug. 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten entries in the record section]*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Chapman*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*James H. H. H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyd.*

Co. 26, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for July 11th, 1863,

shows station of company,

~~RECORDS OF FBI BUREAU~~

[illegible]

(6426)

Copyright

JUL. 26.

49655224

1910.

Walter Morgan was named  
then called 1910 during  
then called 1910 during  
was called 1910 during  
Walter Morgan was named  
then called 1910 during  
was called 1910 during  
Walter Morgan was named  
then called 1910 during  
was called 1910 during

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Union*  
*St. Louis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Co. A, 21 Reg't S.C. Inf.*  
*at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6425)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

1864,

shows station of company,

*James Island Sc.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*W. H. ...*

Original.



49655228

1010.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First Muster was on the  
benches near Petersburg Va.  
from Petersburg to the front  
line to the north side of  
James river on 29 Sept. 1864  
on the 21st Oct. 1864 the Regt  
was moved over to near the  
New Market and Libbyman  
Cross. Has been in action  
engaged since Aug. 21st  
1864. Here some of the  
company were engaged in  
a fight on Thursday 27  
Oct. 1864.

(6425)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*W. L. Edwards*  
Original.

Co. *D*, 21 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49655231	1
2	5232	2
3	5233	3
4	5234	4
5	5235	5
6	5236	6
7	5237	7
8	5238	8
9	5239	9
10	5240	10
11	5241	11
12	5242	12
13	5243	13
14	5244	14
15	5245	15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

See also \_\_\_\_\_

~~Confederate~~  
Corl, 21 Reg't S C Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *E. M. Woolbury*  
Company, in the *21* Regiment, (*Brigade*)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. F.*  
*Graham*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
*August 21*, 1861, by  
from the *7* day of *January*, 186*2*  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *One year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12*  
*Months*.

from this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 186*2*

*Lt. J. H. Pickett*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *9<sup>th</sup> January 1862*

Station *Georgetown S.C.*

General Notation:

(655a)

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McN & Ahl*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Merrigault*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Ca. *I*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Norris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. McKison*  
(6437) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. *[Signature]*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1st Aug 2*  
*to Sept Oct. 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Warren's Guard*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

*J. H. [Signature]*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Ct: *I*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Married & returned*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *I*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Morris Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. H. Walker*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186

*3*

shows station of company,

*Marine Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Marine Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Capt. *J. S.*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Married Service*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*J. S. Nicholson*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *I*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1863*

186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Fork Johnsons. S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Killed <sup>and</sup> wounded in  
the engagement on  
Morris Island July 11  
1863. Killed Corporal J. V.  
Dozier. wounded: serg. G. M.  
Pasque, private R. C. Coats-  
worth, J. T. Dozier, J. W.  
Rowell & John Tucker.

Killed & wounded at the  
siege of Battery Wagner.  
Killed: Private Jesse Bell-  
flower July 11 wounded  
Pt. J. Albright Aug 14  
1863.

(6426)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyd.



(Confederate.)  
Co. *I*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of company

*Camp Du Bose S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company removed from  
St. John's James Island  
S. C. to Camp Du Bose  
near Secessionville S. C.  
Oct 18. 1863.*

*H. M. Cannon  
Capt & Co*

(6427)

*J. W. McPherson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Du Rose James  
Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *I*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp & Co. Rec James  
Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. H. Williamson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ct. \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left  
Wilmington S.C. May  
4, 1864, and arrived at  
Petersburg Va. May 6.  
and since then has par-  
ticipated in every en-  
gagement in which the  
brigade has met the  
enemy. Its loss has been  
Commissariat 1, 7 listed  
12 killed, 13 wounded,  
16 missing

Lt Comdg. Co. S. 21 S.C.V.

(6425)

L. H. Walker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. J, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Darbytown Road  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
this Company re-  
mained about one  
month at Dunlap's  
Farm. Then on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
September relieved Grace  
Engels in trenches at  
Petersburg, and on next  
day left for the north  
side of the James River,  
since which time we  
have occupied the  
new line between Chaffin's  
Farm & the Charles City  
Road. A portion of the  
Company was engaged  
in a skirmish with  
the enemy on Thursday  
27. Oct 1864. There have been  
no casualties in the Company  
since last muster.

J. N. Wilkinson  
(6438) Copyist.

Co. *K*, 21 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49655246	20
2	5247	21
3	5248	22
4	5249	23
5	5250	24
6	5251	25
7	5252	26
8	5253	27
9	5254	28
10	5255	29
11	5256	30
12	5257	31
13	5258	32
14	5259	33
15	5260	34
16	5261	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 21 Reg't *S. C. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *James H. Adams*

Company, in the *21st* Regiment, (*2nd* Brigade)

of *South Carolina*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. F. Chatham*

*James H. Adams*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February *21st*, 1861, by

from the *1st* day of *January*, 186*2*,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of *one year*

from this *1st* day of *January*, 186*2*

*James H. Adams*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *January 1st 1862*

Station *Greenville, S. C.*

General Notation:

(555e)

*James H. Adams*  
Copied.

Co. 1, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(1) ... is efficient.  
 It is a good deal ...  
 changed ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...

(b)(4)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8, 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*See See R. 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*Cl. 1st*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Lee Bee Bridge*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. S. S. S. S.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *18*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10, 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *1st Reg't*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*11/15/1863*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Original*

Co. 7, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ?

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Chlorophyll



(1000)

JUL. 26.

49655255

1910.

sent to assist in the investigation of the  
for again on the 27th and obtained  
the 28th. The 29th of July. The  
organization was then dissolved. The  
the 30th of July. The 31st of July.  
from the 1st of August.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb. 29*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11. 20 to 11. 21, 1864

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When Company left  
Cameron Island in the  
regiment & the 5th April  
arrived Nullburt Junction  
the 5th May participated in  
the battle at the place  
of the battle. They re-  
ported the enemy partici-  
pated in the battle of the  
night of the 16th May marched  
to the battle of the 17th  
- from Petersburg. They  
marched to Petersburg while  
the 2nd of the 1st of  
December from there to  
the battle and participated  
in all the battles around that  
place.

(6425)

Chas. G. Gales

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Ca. 15, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station  
The 20 Sept. '64 came  
from the trenches near the  
depot to the north side of  
the James River, remaining  
at Harrison until Oct.  
5, 64 then came to the  
station between the Sandy  
River & New Market  
Road, at which point  
the pickets were changed  
by two lines of battle, & forced  
the rebels to the front works  
the 21 Oct. '64, at 11  
a.m. the company moved  
about two miles in the direction  
of the James River, & at 1  
p.m. they were ordered back to  
the present position between the  
Sandy River road & New Market Road

(643b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Rockfish Creek, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Chas. W. ...*

Copyist.

(Company)

Co. L, 21 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	149655262	20
1	5263	21
2	5264	22
3	5265	23
4	5266	24
5	5267	25
6	5268	26
7	5269	27
8	5270	28
9	5271	29
10	5272	30
11	5273	31
12	5274	32
13	5275	33
14	5276	34
15	5277	35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. G, 21 Reg't S.C. Inf.

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *H. C. McSaffie's*  
Company, in the *21<sup>st</sup>* Regiment, (  Brigade)  
of *S. C.*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Robert F. Graham*

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
*Aug. 21<sup>st</sup>* February , 1861, by

from the *18* day of *March*, 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 Mos.*,  
unless sooner discharged. *Reorganized for the war*

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~names, and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12 Mos.*

from this *18* day of *March*, 1862.

*Frank B. Russell*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *March 18<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Station *Georgetown S. C.*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 26 to Apr 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Menigault.*

RECORD OF ROSTER.

(642b)

*Frank*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

*Aug. 5, 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*F. S. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *L*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

*J. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*J. P. Rank*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Morris Island*

REMARKS OR EVENTS

(642b)

*Fibers*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. L., 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

*J. B. Smith*

Copyist.

*G. L.* (Confederate.)  
21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mich & Apr*  
shows station of company, *Morris Island S.C.*

1863

RECORDED BY K. V. K. K. K.

(6422)

*A. P. Smith*

Original



(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Morris Island S.C.*

RECORD OF RANKS.

(642b)

*J. P. ...*

Copyied.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *L*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Morris Island, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Frank*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*James Island S. C.*

On July 20, 1863 Morris Island S. C. upon which the 21<sup>st</sup> S. C. V. had been stationed for more than a year, was attacked by the combined forces of the United States Army & Navy landing considerable forces of Infantry on the south end of the Island. The 21<sup>st</sup> S. C. Regt. was led into action by Major McDevorham. Co. A lost in this engagement. Killed one sergeant and two privates. Wounded, two sergeants, two privates & thirteen privates missing - four privates. Total Killed, wounded & missing, twenty four (24). The Regt fell back to Battery Wagner and assisted in repelling an assault on the morning of the 18<sup>th</sup>. This command was at Battery Wagner four times during the siege of that place. 1<sup>st</sup> from the 10<sup>th</sup> to the 13<sup>th</sup> of July. 2<sup>d</sup> from the 20<sup>th</sup> to the 27<sup>th</sup> of July. 3<sup>d</sup> from the 3<sup>d</sup> to the 4<sup>th</sup> of August. 4<sup>th</sup> from the 16<sup>th</sup> to the 24<sup>th</sup> of August.

(6487)

*J. F. F. F.*

Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *L*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*James Island S. C.*

RECORDED BY STATE

(642b)

*Bank*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C. L., 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

James Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. Runk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L.*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*James Island D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Frank*

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 21 Regt South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Removed from Wilmington N. C.  
4<sup>th</sup> May 1864, arrived at Petersburg Va.  
on 6<sup>th</sup>. Fought the enemy on the 7<sup>th</sup>.  
The following day at Nott's Hall Junction,  
repulsing the enemy in both engagements  
with but comparatively small loss.  
Lt Col. A. J. Morgan was killed  
on 7<sup>th</sup> May. Engaged the enemy  
again on the 9<sup>th</sup> again at Sawyer's  
Bluff on the 16<sup>th</sup> Cold Harbor again  
on 2<sup>d</sup> June. Engaged the enemy  
at Petersburg Va. on the 16<sup>th</sup>, the  
24<sup>th</sup> June, losses heavy. Engaged  
the enemy on the Petersburg Mill on  
the 21<sup>st</sup> June, losses severe.  
Under fire all the above time  
with the exception of ten or 12 days  
at Cold Harbor Petersburg Va.

*Wm. H. Woodberry*  
St. Cloud Co.

*J. L. Hunt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(643b)

*Spencer*

*Copyist*



(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Rockfish Creek N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This command was engaged in action with the enemy at Port Fisher on the 15<sup>th</sup> of January '65, had four men killed, several wounded, & a prisoner captured. Again at Jones Creek on Feb. 20 '65 it was engaged & several captured & with the army participated in the Skirmish near the town of Wilmington, from which a retreat was made on the 2<sup>nd</sup>.

*J. A. W. Thomas.*  
Capt. Comd'g

(6425)

*J. E. Burk*

Copyist.

12706	Col.	
McCormick, Spartan D.	LC-Col	Died
McCormick, Oliver M.	Col.	
McCormick, David G.	Col.	
McCormick, W. B.	LC-Col	
McCormick, Thos. W.	LC-Col	K. Sept 19/62
McCormick, James	LC	R. Jan 18/62
McCormick, James M.	LC	Capt. Oct 18/62
McCormick, Thos.	LC	R. Feb 19/62
McCormick, Cicero	LC-2	Not confirmed
McCormick, James H.	LC	Temporary
McCormick, James K.	LC	
McCormick, W. W.	Surg.	R. Apr 14/62
McCormick, Chas. E.	Surg.	Dr. Sept 19/62
McCormick, L. S.	Adj. Surg.	
McCormick, John B.	A. S.	Died Apr 18/62
McCormick, Thos. M.	A. S.	
McCormick, Ed. J.	Chap.	
McCormick, W. C.	A. S.	
McCormick, G. A.	A. S.	Died
McCormick, John A.	A. S.	
McCormick, John T.	A. S.	Rel. Oct 18/62
McCormick, J. B.	A. S.	
McCormick, McPherson	A. S.	
McCormick, James B.	A. S.	

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Atney, Frank	C.	To Col.
Arams, Vicars	1-C.	To Maj.
Hughes, Robert B.	2. 41.-C.	Ret. Dec. 2/64
Burt, W. C.	1.	To Lt. Col.
Penny, E. M.	2.	
Hill, L. J.	2.	Ret. Dec. 2/63
Yankee, D. J.	2.	
Ready, S. L.	2.	

Entered

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Wheeler, John	C.	D. Dec. 5/62. Red.
Foster, A. J.	1.-C.	R. Nov. 12/60.
Benson, W. A.	2.-C.	K. June 18/64.
Fleming, Robt. G.	2.-1.-C.	
Wheeler, J. S.	2.-1.	K. Dec. 10/63.
Ballenger, Peyton	2.-1.	R. Dec. 12/63.
Lake, Geo. B.	2.-1.	
Ballenger, D.	2.	Died Jan. 27/63.
Hastings, R. W.	2.	Died Aug. 20/63.
Lake, W. J.	2.	

Indexed

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Hendricks, Wm. W.	C.	D. May 5/62. reorg.
Wakefield, A.	C.	R. July 1/62.
Wakefield, J. J.	1-C.	D. Oct. 25/63.
Dean, Edward Jr.	2-C.	
Wood, O. E.	1.	D. May 5/62. reorg.
Calvert, J. M.	2-1.	<del>D. Feb. 15/64.</del> <del>Reorg. Sept. 14/62.</del>
Fleming, Donald.	2-1.	
Wood, D. M.	2.	D. May 5/62. reorg.
Johnson, Washington	2.	R. May 5/62. reorg.
Calvert, E. J.	2.	D. Sept. 14/62.
Thomas, John W.	2.	Apr 21/64.
Lustbarn, J. D.	2.	Supposed killed
Kemp, Jesse	2.	

Indexed

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
O'Connell, James	C.	To Lieut.-Col.
McGrath, John	Lt. C.	Ret. Sept. 1/64.
Whitson, James H.	C.	
Taylor, G. A.	1.	To Regt.
Bryce, J. G.	2.-1.	Dr. May 5 '62. regt.
Able, Thos. H.	2.-1.	
Abbott, J. M.	2.	Dr. May 5 '62. regt.
Key, R. A.	2.	Dr. May 5 '62. regt.
Cott, J. B.	2.	R. Apr. 10 '63.
Sims, Wm	2.	K. June 10 '64.
Quarles, G. W.	2.	K. July 20 '64.

Indexed

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Hilton, M. C.	C.	To Major
Harrison, O. C.	1.-C.	R. Dec. 17/63.
Shedd, J. V.	2.-C.	To Major
Beck, L. H.	2.-1.	R. June 24/63.
Funderburk, G. W.	1.	
Small, James	2.	R. May 5/62, 2nd
Hilton, W. B.	2.	R. Jan. 12/64.
Heath, A. W.	2.	

Indexed

Names	Rank	Disposition
Stewart, James M.	C.	To Major
Stewart, H. R.	1.-C.	Dr. Det. 5/63.
Steele, Robert E.	2.-1.-C.	R. Augt. 13/64.
Williams, J. M. H.	2.-C.	
Lewis, John D.	1.	Dr. May 5/62. recd.
Hunter, J. W.	2.-1.	
Lynch, R. L.	2.	Dr. May 5/62. recd.
Stewart, A. J.	2.	Dr. May 5/62. recd.
Parsons, F. C.	2.	R. Apr. 4/64.
Alayander, A. N.	2.	

Indexed



Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Or, James	1-C.	Dr. May 5/62. reorg.
Watkins, Thos. C.	C.	To Major.
Pickens, James M.	2-1-C.	
Jameson, Joshua	2-C.	R. Oct. 15/62.
Watkins, C. H.	2-1.	R. Dec. 19/63.
Stevenson, Robert	2-1.	
Major, A. J.	2.	Dr. May 5/62. reorg.
Cannon, J. H.	2.	Not Known
Or, J. C.	2.	R. Jan. 12/64.
Robinson, Hugh	2.	

Indexed

arrived Dec. 31/61 from Valley  
 Rept S.C. Militia C.E.M.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Barton, Jefferson	C.	D. May 5/62. reg.
Peace, A. C.	C.	D. June 21/64.
Richardson, J. M.	2.-C.	
Barton, Joseph	1.	D. May 5/62. reg.
McKinney, Daniel	2.-1.	D. July 29/64.
Bowers, Alex. D.	2.	D. May 5/62. reg.
Harrison, J. M.	2.	D. July 30/64.
Bellenger, Calvin	2.	D. Sept. 8 '63.
Angus, W. G.	2.	Died June 5/64.

Indented

1, 22-30. IN

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Melhouse, H. W.	C.	R. July 7/62.
Sally, H. H.	1-C.	Ret. Aug 4/64.
Seeger, A. S.	2-C.	
Johnson, J. W.	2-1.	R. Feb'y 20/63.
Gleason, A. E.	2-1.	
Sally, J. J.	2.	Dis. May 5/62. reg.
Sally, J. M.	2.	R. Jan'y 7/63.
Martin, J. W.	2.	R. July 30/64.

Ordered

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Mason, Moses S.	C.	R. July 23/62.
Dickson, Lewis W.	2.-1.-C.	Died.
Bibb, William	2.-1.-C.	R. July 20/63.
Davis, Warren R.	2.-C.	R. July 20/63.
Crawford, S. M.	2.-C.	R. Dec. 12/63.
Wright, W. P. H.	C.	
Simmons, Thos. H.	1.	Died May 5/62. 12 m.
Cornwall, J. A.	2.-1.	
Campbell, G. W.	2.	R. June 3/64.
Reeder, J. H.	2.	Returned to ranks.
McNamee, James T.	2.	

*Entered*

	CARD NUMBER	
1	149664480	1
2	1487	2
3	1482	3
4	1483	4
5	1484	5
6	1485	6
7	1486	7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20

**See also**

(Continued.)

**Field & Staff, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Out Post Sullivan's*  
*Island No*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(6455)

*W. B. Brintman*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Beaufort Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

*W. B. Buchanan*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

**Field & Staff, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 - 1864*, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*William B. ...*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(6486)

*W. B. ...*  
Copyright.



(Confederate.)

**Field & Staff, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 29 to Aug. 31*, 1864;

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Trans. Res. Co. Co.*  
*Petersburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

(643b)

*A. B. Bingham*

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*In the trenches near  
Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*W. B. ...*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

In the trenches near  
Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6485)

W. H. Zerkman

Copyd.

**Field & Staff, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 11 + 12, 1865,

shows station of Field and Staff.

Greeneboro, N. C.  
Hatteras, N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(048b)

Copyright

# SOUTH CAROLINA IN

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

49661581

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

See also

22 Regt S C Inf

Return

of the organization named above,

for Dated Sept 23, 1863,

shows station,

Sullivan Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cill brody

Copyin.

(Company.)

Co. A, 22 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49661487	clothing Apr 29 '68
2	1488	
3	1489	
4	1490	
5	1491	
6	1492	
7	1493	
8	1494	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Continued)

Co. A, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1862, 186

shows station of company,

Camp Hampton S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

Copied



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(5425)

*J. Escabi*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4, 1863,

shows station of company,

William's Island

RECORD OF ROSTER.

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6426)

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 21 to June 30, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Charleston, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*This Company has participated in many of the battles and skirmishes of the war. It was in the charge on the night of 7th March at Fort Mifflin. Half its members killed or wounded since that time. It has been in the trenches around Vicksburg. It was also engaged in the battle of the Red Bank. It is a proud and happy company.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for: *June 1 to Oct 1, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*at ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. Escator*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6156)

*J. E. Egan*

Copyright.

Co. B, 22 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1496	1495	20
2	1496		21
3	1497		22
4	1498		23
5	1499		24
6	1500		25
7	1501		26
8	1502		27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Continued)

of the organization named above,

for 17, 00 1866, 1866  
10000 00 00 1866

shows station of company,  
*L. J. ...*

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(b)(5)

**Copyright**

Co. 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(b)(4)(D)

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 82 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *72*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8 Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29 to June 30*, 1864,  
*ended Nov 18 1864*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*L. E. Jones*

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*G. E. Jones*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Peterburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*G. E. Jones*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*C. E. Jones*

Copyist.



Co. C, 22 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	49661503	2
1	1504	2
2	1505	2
3	1506	2
4	1507	2
5	1508	2
6	1509	2
7	1510	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

See also

*Ct. Co.*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *year 1862 to*, 186

*ended June 10, 1862*  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company, *a*

*Sullivan's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*W. B. Leggett*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*at the Infantry School*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(613)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

C. Co., 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864,

shows station of company,

Williams Island S.C.

RECEIVED OF STATE

(6435)

Copyist.

Co. C, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24. to per sec. 3.6 ..... 1864,  
Water, Nov. 20, 1864.  
shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

~~CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION~~

April 7, 1864 the company was detached from the Regt and sent to Fort Sumter the Regt was on Sullivan's Island & remained in Fort Sumter until April 23, 1864. We were then relieved and ordered to assist Regt which we did at Kingston N.C. May 3. the segment started for New York N.Y. reached that place May 5, 1864. We were then ordered to return to Kingston N.C. we arrived at that place May 8, 1864. On May 16 we were ordered to Petersburg Va. since we have been here we have been in the engagements.

В. Кузнецов

JUL 27.

49661507

1910.

of Lloyds Farm May  
20, 1864. a portion of  
the company was in a  
skirmish June 2, 1864

Tham in a charge on the  
enemys works June 17  
have been in the entrench-  
ments around the  
18, 1864 -

Nearly all of the company  
were captured when the  
enemy sprung a mine in  
our works July 31, 1864

Co. C, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1867.

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

~~REPORT OF REVIEW~~

The capture resulted  
severe for the soldiers  
and horses in 1864. When  
the army returned to  
near this place having  
two thousand six hundred  
soldiers at the time.  
The army was captured  
at the battle of Gettysburg  
in July 1863.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st to June 30th*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*at* *Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Trenches near Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*A. J. Duncan*

Copyist.

34 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 INFANTRY.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49661511	2
2	1512	3
3	1513	4
4	1514	5
5	1515	6
6	1516	7
7	1517	8
8	1518	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

*(Company Name)*  
Co. *D*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10, 1862*, 186

shows station of company,

*South Hampton*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 19, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Dec, 1863,

shows station of company

Sullivan's Brigade

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sullivan Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Salisbury & Lexington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

Copy filed

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 20 to March 20, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20 to October 1*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*First Division*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 20 - Arrived at ...  
March 21 - ...  
March 22 - ...  
March 23 - ...*

(6426)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Mar. Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*Original*

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

at Andersonville, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

Co. C, 22 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49661519	2
2	1520	3
3	1521	4
4	1522	5
5	1523	6
6	1524	7
7	1525	8
8	1526	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Don't forget.)

Co. *E*, 92 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 9, 1862*, 186

*dated Jan. 9, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Hampton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6423)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster-Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18 Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Fort Sullivan's Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island*

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

(0425)

*Original*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 15*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Sumner Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 27 to June 30, 1864*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Sumter, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from 30th Oct 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was a superior  
in the maintenance  
of discipline and the 30th Oct  
last lost an hundred men  
and prisoners taken. It  
was then reformed and  
the engagements and changes  
on the line around the  
city the present time  
The discipline and discipline  
I will compare favorably  
with the other company in  
the 20th.)*

*Wm. L. G. Cox  
22nd South Carolina*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Detached near Philadelphia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Copyright.

23 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49661527	21
2	1528	22
3	1529	23
4	1530	24
5	1531	25
6	1532	26
7	1533	27
8	1534	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 18 1862*, 186

*Dated Jan 18 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Hampton, S. C.*

RECORD OF ROSTERS.

(5423)

*Willows by*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island*

RECEIVED OF THE

(6429)

*W. B. Gentry*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island SC

RECORD OF SERVICE.

(6425)

Alberty

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island S.C.*

RECORDED BY STATE.

(6435)

*Amesbury*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29 to June 30*, 1864,  
*Dis Nov 20 1864*

shows station of company,

*Fredericksburg Va.*

(6435)

*Ullrich*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864

shows station of company)

Trenches near Petersburg  
Va

REMARKS OF OFFICERS.

This company has been on duty in the trenches before Petersburg during the entire campaign and has participated in the many battles that have been fought on this line as well as the continuous sharp shooting that has been kept up among the most prominent of the engagements was the charge upon Cemetery in our new works in front of Petersburg on the night of 17 June and the result of the action on the day following 18 June when our lines were assaulted. The company was also engaged in the action of 30 July after the explosion of 17 September.

(over)

W. C. C. C.

(435)

Copied

JUL. 27.

49661532

1910.

And lost on that day 4  
killed dead 2 Morlatly  
wounded.

No important changes in  
Station, Mostaken place  
Harris been occupying  
the line near the crater  
during the whole time since  
the explosion  
of H. Williams Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Trenches near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF SERVICE

(6435)

*Altman*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF SERVICE

(643b)

*Alt. Greely*

Copyd.

30 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

149661535

1536  
1537  
1538  
1539  
1540  
1541  
1542

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*C. A. ...*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin Island, LC.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*C. C. C. C.*  
Copyright.

Co. B, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 17, 1862, to 1863

shows station of company,

Camp & Amplification L.B.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(6456)

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT

(642b)

*C. H. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 17* to *June 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Trenches near Plymouth*  
*dated Nov. 20/64*

RECORDED BY XXXXX

(6425)

*C. Williams*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Polecat*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(643b)

*C. H. Lincoln*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Sumner's Island, S.C.*

\*\*\*\*\*

(6436)

*C. M. Leonard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec 1864*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Pelzer, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*C. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

**22 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.**

**(Confederate.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	49661543	2
2	1544	3
3	1545	4
4	1546	5
5	1547	6
6	1548	7
7	1549	8
8	1550	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 25, 1862, 186

shows station of company,

Camp Hampton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Original.

(Confederate.)

Co. *24*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*C. L. Mifflin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *11*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Stationed at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*C. F. Steppan*

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29 to June 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Trenches near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I have made the Muster roll as recorded above from the records filed on the 1st of June 1864. The Company was organized at Charleston, S.C. on 1st April 1862. It was sent to the front on its return to the front on 7th May 1864. The Company has been constantly in the trenches since 20 May and has participated in many of the engagements fought on this line. It suffered severely on 31st July at the Springery of the Mine at Petersburg.

*J. M. Richardson, Capt.*  
*Co. H, 22, S.C. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Penches near ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company ...  
has been ...  
around ...  
under the command ...  
of the ... has participated  
in many of the ...  
and has been ...  
particularly ...*

*Capt. ... 22 Reg't ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *41* 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Trenches near Fort Fisher*

REMARKS OF EVENTS

*This company has been  
constantly in the trenches  
around Petersburg since last  
March. Nothing worthy of  
note in its history.*

*J. M. Richardson*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 8*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Trenches near Petersburg, Va.*

REPORT OF EVENTS.

*The company has been  
in the trenches since it  
has not been  
engaged since.*

*J. M. Richardson*

(6425)

*E. L. Skipper*

Copyd.



(Company)  
 Co. E, 22 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 INFANTRY.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49661551	29
2	1552	30
3	1553	31
4	1554	32
5	1555	33
6	1556	34
7	1557	35
8	1558	36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Ca. *I*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 29 1862 to*, 186

*dated Jan 29 1862*  
shows station of company,

*Camp Humphreys*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*Wm Lawrence*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. *I.*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Lio Lawrence*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*Copyied*

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company

*Sullivan's Island S6*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Geo. K. K. K.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29 to June 30, 1864*

*dated Nov 20 1864*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*Wm L. Loomis*

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1864

shows station of company.

*Trenches Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since the 30 June 1864  
The Company has been in  
the trenches near Peters-  
burg Virginia prior to making  
on the 1st of July 30 1864*

(6452)

*Geo Lawrence*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *I*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Trenches near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Geo Lawrence*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

Co. *I*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Frenches near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*Geo. K. ...*  
Copied.

**Co. A, 22 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY,  
(Confederate.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	49661559	20
2	1560	21
3	1561	22
4	1562	23
5	1563	24
6	1564	25
7	1565	26
8	1566	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

*C. K.*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 20, 1862 to*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Camp 1st C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. Escabi*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6432)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Chatham Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6455)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin Island, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*J. E. C. C. C.*

Copyright.

Co. K, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864,*  
*Dated Nov. 20 1864.*  
 shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
 Thomas was Petersburg, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

7  
This Company left Charles  
ton V. C. 16 Apr. 64, went  
against Genl. Walker's  
Troop at H. C. from that  
place to Petersburg, Va.  
was engaged in the fight  
of 20 May at Deep Run  
also a portion of it was en-  
gaged in the fight the 2  
June 64 and in which  
action Col. Duryler was  
killed, was in the charge  
upon the evening the night  
of the 17 June, was  
in the fight the 18 June  
was in the line 30 July  
at 1st Army Battery and  
25 men blown up and  
supposed to have been  
killed, has been in the  
line since that time  
(over)

(0450)

**Copyright**

27.

48661503

1910.

near P. Loring

Mr. Thomson Wright

Capt. Co. C

22 Aug. 1862



(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Charleston to Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*J. E. ...*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec., 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Hammer Company, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(432)

*J. E. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 22 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Dated March 3, 1865.*

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. E. Smith*

*Copied.*

Mr. L. M.	Col.	Out at sea
Mr. H. L.	Col.	
Mr. A. J.	LC.	Out at sea
Mr. John	LC.	R. Nov. 31/62
Mr. John M.	LC.	
Mr. L. P.	Mr.	Out at sea
Mr. John M.	Mr.	Died Sept. 6/62
Mr. E. O.	Mr.	Not confirmed
Mr. T.	Mr.	Died June 22/62
Mr. H. H.	Mr.	
Mr. Co.	Surg.	R. Feb. 24/62
Mr. F.	Surg.	Rel. Oct. 20/62
Mr. J.	Adj. Surg.	
Mr. C. Co.	A.S.	R. Feb. 24/62
Mr. W.	A.S.	
Mr. J. H.	A.S.	
Mr. J. K.	Chap.	
Mr. L.	Chap.	
Mr. D.	A.C.S.	
Mr. R. B.	A.S.	D. July 31/62
Mr. W. G.	Adj. M.	Pro. Major Gen.
Mr. J. L.	Adj. M.	
Mr. B.	Adj. M.	Temporary
Mr. J. M.	Adj. M.	
Mr. J. A.	Adj. M.	R. Dec. 24/62
Mr. H. H.	Adj. M.	R. June 19/62
Mr. J. H.	Adj. M.	Temporary
Mr. Daniel E.	Adj. M.	R. Feb. 24/62
Mr. H. L.	Adj. M.	

23<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1863

Co. D Hatch's Bn  
Coast Rangers

Names.	Ranks.	Disposition
Miller L. P.	C.	To Major
Kinloch, John M.	1-C.	To Lt. Col.
Evans, John C.	C.	
Thompson, Jas. R.	2-1.	R. May 28/63.
Haile, C. C.	1.	
Ingraham, Wm G.	2.	Dec 11/63
Seabrook, Wm B.	2-1-C.	R. Oct. 13/63.
Gibson, A. M.	2.	
Leggett, J. S.	2.	

Order

Co. B, 23<sup>rd</sup> S. C. Inf.

(Called Co. C.)  
prior to reorgn. of Regt.

Primarily Capt John M. Whilden's Co.  
Hatch's Battn. of Coast Rangers S. C. Vol.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Whilden, John M.	C.	To Major.
Seabrook, Paul H.	1.-C.	Died Sept. 7/62.
Daffus, J. W.	2.-1.-C.	K. June 17/64.
Swinton, Thos. L.	2.-1.-C.	
Allen, Wm B.	2.-1.	Died Augt. 30/62.
Hamlin, Thomas	2.	D. Augt. 12/62.
Whilden, R. B.	2.	Ret. Feby. 20/60.
Jeffords, J. D.	2.	

Indexed

Co. 25<sup>th</sup> S. C. I. I. I.  
 (Also called Co. 25<sup>th</sup> S. C. I. I. I.)  
 Chap. 1 Vol. 81-75  
 formerly Co. C. Hatch's Battery of  
 Rangers S. C. Vols.

Names	Rank	Disposition
Butler, H. W.	C.	Out at reorg.
Bancroft, M. V.	1-C.	To Major.
O'Brien, D. K.	2-1-C.	R. Apr. 11/64.
Ryan, Thos. P.	2-C.	
Butler, Reij. G. W.	2-1.	
Glover, W. E.	2.	Died July 20/62.
Broughton, J. J.	2.	R. Oct. 9/62.
Epton, Isaac	2.	Ret? to rank.

Indexed





Formerly Capt. C. J. Fladgate  
 1st Battalion of Co. at Roughs B.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Fladgate, C. J.	C.	R. Jan'y 24/62.
Finklea, J. C.	2.-C.	R. July 20/64.
Covington, Harris	1.	R. 1861.
Betha, M. L. *	1.	R. May 14/62.
Moody, R. B.	1.	
Crawford, W. H.	2.	R. 1861.
Betha, James A.	2.	R. May 14/62.
Moody, J. W. *	2.	
Betha, B. F.	2.	
Moody, A. C.	2.	R. Oct. 3/62.
Carmichael, D.	2.	R. Nov 25/64.

\* See note in jacket.

Index

1, 25 - D. C. 147.

Formerly Capt John J. McLeary's Co.

Hotel's Batten. of Coast Rangers & C.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
McLeary, John J.	C.	R. July 8/62.
Atkinson, James F.	1-C.	R. Jan. 12/63.
Woods, Johnson M.	C.	Died July 22/64.
Mills, Julius	2-C.	
Weir, James J.	2-1.	Died Dec. 17/62.
Stone, M. C.	2-1.	
Castles, W. H.	2.	R. Feb. 7/62.
David, John W.	2.	Died Sept. 11/62.
McDill, J. Hervey	2.	Died Jan. 31/64.
Wise, Wm. H.	2.	

Indexed

23 D.C. 1861

"Dugless Rifles"

Formerly Co. "B" Hatch's Battalion  
of Coast Rangers S C Vols

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Emanuel, H. C.	C.	Out at reorg.
McRae, A. L.	2.-1.-C.	Died Augt. 30/62.
Leggett, Salathiel	1.-C.	R. Sept. 12/62.
Pepkin, E. C.	1.	Out at reorg.
McLaurin, J. B.	2.-1.	R. Dec. 11/62.
Corrington, W. W. *	2.-1.-C.-1.	
Galloway, M. P. *	2.-1.-2.	
Drake, P. C.	2.	
Sinkler, J. C.	2.	June 5/62.
Calhoun, J. A.	2.	
Galloway, James A. *	2.	Ret? 15 ranks.

\* See note in jacket.

Indorsed

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Roberts, John	C.	To Lieut Col.
Durham, S. A.	1.-C.	Adj't. Gen. office
Hamilson, W. W.	2.-1.-C.	
Nichols, K.	2.-1.	Died Augt. 30/62
Hale, R. W. *	2.-1.-C.-1.	R. to date May 22/62
Perritt, Isaac *	2.-1.-2.	Retired Jan. 12/62
Huggins, J. D.	2.	

\* See note in jacket.

Indexed

1, 23-S.C. Inf. 2

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Birchard, H. C.	c.	To Col.
Lesine, H. H.	1-c.	To Major.
Cantey, W. J. R.	2-1-c.	
Slawson, Thos. H.	2-1.	R. June, 22/63.
Harwin, R. B.	2-1.	To Acs.
Wells, H. D.	2-1.	
Bradham, D. J.	2.	R. Oct. 3/62.
Wells, S. P.	2.	

Indexed

20 D.C.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Freeman, T. D.	C	Out at reorg.
McCallum, D. R.	2-1-C.	Ret. Oct. 14/64.
Earing, W. P.	1-C.	R. Oct. 7/62.
Cooper, John H.	2-1-C.	
Scarbrough, H. G.	2-1-C.	
Kennedy, F. H.	2.	Out at reorg.
Brown, H. N.	2.	To Adjt.
Colclough, W. P.	2.	R. Oct 1. '63.

Indexed

30 20751 51

(Dental)

DATE

49658566

8566

8566

8566

✓ See also

(Confidential)

Field & Staff, 23 Regt S. C. Inf.

of the organization named above.

for Apr 23 to Dec 31, 1881,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Secessionville Jas Ild.

### RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(#48b)

M. B. Wright.

**Copyright**



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff *23 Regt 16 Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 to Oct 31, 1864*

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*W. H. Scott*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 23 Reg't A. C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the Organization named above.

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 73 Regt A. C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James Seby, 1865,

show station of Field and Staff,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(643b)

W. H. Scott

Copyright

(Regimental.) (Halls)

28 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

1	49661811	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

✓  
See also

23 Regt S. C. Inf

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated

Oct 5

, 1864

REMARKS.

This Regiment was organized  
the 15 November 1861 and  
composed of four war com-  
panies for local defenses  
and six co. of twelve  
months volunteers and  
reorganized under the  
Act of Congress 16 Apr  
1862.

Company A was reduced  
to a mere skeleton by  
actual service in the  
field and had lost  
all of its officers by  
resignation, promotion  
& death, and was recruited  
up to the minimum num-  
ber in February last  
and an order was asked  
for authorizing the elec-  
tion for Captain 1st Lieut  
2nd 2nd Lieut and 3rd 2nd  
Lieut. which was granted  
by Brig Gen G. J. Ripley  
Comdg 1st Military Div.

W. H. Scott,

JUL. 28.

49661811

1910.

Dist. Sept. J. C. Grov Fla.  
and the election was held  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> March last and  
a return of the same forward-  
ed through him. I am happy  
to the War Dept with the  
request that they being  
deemed competent, would  
be commissioned without  
an examination. These  
officers have been serving  
ever since the election and  
have proven themselves  
good and efficient officers.  
They have not drawn any  
pay, so acting to hear the  
decision of the War Dept in  
their cases and in relation  
to the gallant officers  
I most respectfully re-  
quest that their elections  
be confirmed at as  
early a day as  
practicable.

Respectfully submitted.

H. L. Benbow.

Col Comdg.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 28 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4966 8570	2
2	8571	3
3	8572	4
4	8573	5
5	8574	6
6	8575	7
7	8576	8
8	8577	9
9	8578	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

Co. A, 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't S. C. Infy.

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain A. W. Miller  
Company, in the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion Brigade  
Coast Rangers  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. M. Hatch

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 23, 1861, by  
from the 23 day of September, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of the war  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of the  
war

from this 23 day of Sept, 1861.

J. M. Schriener  
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 23

Station Charleston

General Notation:

(555e)

J. M. Schriener

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Ca. *S*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Formerly Capt L.P. Miller's Co.*  
*Hatch's Reg't.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 3*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*in service, Penitentiary*  
*at New Orleans*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0425)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Station near Uniontown  
S.C.*

NUMBER OF ENTRIES.

*There are 52 names  
from Uniontown S.C.  
by railroad to  
Salisbury, 10 miles  
below Uniontown.  
But 25 entered  
came to within 10  
miles of Uniontown.*

(0425)

*J. T. Telson*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It is impossible for me  
to state positively when  
the old members of this  
company have been paid  
last as I am only in  
command temporarily  
+ without the previous  
papers I beg to  
submit this as the best  
I can do under the cir-  
cumstances.

4 Dec 1863  
Sullivan's Island  
James A. R.

(6425)

J. A. R.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*near Wilmington S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*J. T. Telson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 23 Reg't. South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 30*, 1864

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Va*

RECORD OF ROSTER

(6425)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Frontier near Petersburg*  
*Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. E. Eason*

*Copyist*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Fort Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Extranchments near*  
*Meribee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9425)

*J. Telson*

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Entrenchments, Petersburg  
Va.

NUMBER OF ENTRIES.

(6425)

J. Nelson

Copied.



(Company)  
 Co. B, 28 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 INFANTRY.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49668179	2
2	8580	3
3	8581	4
4	8582	5
5	8583	6
6	8584	7
7	8585	8
8	8586	9
9	8587	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. B, 23 Reg't S.C. Inftry.

~~Company~~ ~~Mustering Officer~~ ~~Company~~ ~~Mustering Officer~~  
Company Muster-in Roll  
~~Coast Range~~ ~~Coast Range~~

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John M. Whilden's*  
Company, in the *Coast Range* *Brigade*  
of *S.C.*

Volunteers, commanded by *Col. Lewis M. Hatch*  
called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1861*, by *Reg't M. R. Ripley*  
from the *25* day of *September*, 186*1*,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the war*.

from this *25* day of *Sept*, 186*1*.

*J. M. Whilden*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Dec 10*

Station *Long Island*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Ct. B., 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25, 1861, 1861,

Dated Sept 25 1861.

shows stations of company,

Bulls & Deacons Islands.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Formerly Capt. J. M. McLean. Co. 41.  
Hale's Reg't. Rangers.

(J. M. McLean)

(6426)

Original.

(Confederate.)

Ca. B., 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 30, 1861,

shows station of company,

Hamlin's Landing,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Formerly captured by Hamlin's Co  
Hamlin's Battery  
at C. Hamlin

C. Hamlin

(6435)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF MARCH

*C. M. Rame*

(6426)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B., 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Wilmington N.C.,

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company has been on detached duty in Quartermaster's Department by command of Gen. Beauregard and was so scattered that it was impossible to muster them for the months of January & February.

J. M. Duffies

Capt Co. B. 23. S. C. I.

W. M. Low

(Confederate.)

**Co. B, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to June 30*, 1864,

*Dated Oct 10 1864*  
shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(0425)

*E. M. R.*

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1. to Oct. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

REMARKS OF EVENTS

(6455)

*C. M. Lee*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

Co. B, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Embarked at Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. C, 28 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49668388	28
2	8589	29
3	8590	30
4	8591	31
5	8592	32
6	8593	33
7	8594	34
8	8595	35
9	8596	36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46

✓ See also

Co. <sup>x</sup>6, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Co. <sup>1</sup>6, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
Formerly Capt. H. W. Butler's Co.,  
Hatch's Battalion, Coast Rangers.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186

for Recd. A-1 & O Nov 29/61  
shows station of company,

Not stated.

### REPORT OF EVENTS

F. C. Pratz,

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Ca. <sup>x</sup> *C*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*\* Formerly Co. C, Hatch's Battalion.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 13 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*James Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645b)

*F. B. Pratz,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ca. <sup>x</sup> *B*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*\* Forming Co. B, Hatcher's Reg't,*  
*Coast Rangers.*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec. 30*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*James Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*F. C. Pratz*

Original.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Wilmington.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feb. 8th arrived at Sad-  
bury's 16 miles below  
Wilmington from Kingston,  
N.C., and moved camp to  
4 miles from Wilmington  
on the 25th Feb. 1863.*

*F. C. Pratz,*

(6426)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

roll dated *May 4, 1864*,  
shows station of company,

*near Wilmington.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. C. Pratz,*

(6435)

Copyied.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to June 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Trenches at Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*F. C. Pratz,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Trenches Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*JRCW:mp*

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. *C.*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Frenches P. Strobury*  
*Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Howe*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Entrenchments, Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. E. Pratz,*

(6483)

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. 29, 28 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

✓ CARD NUMBERS.

1	49668.597	✓
2	8598	✓
3	8599	✓
4	8600	✓
5	8601	✓
6	8602	✓
7	8603	✓
8	8604	✓
9		✓
10		✓
11		✓
12		✓
13		✓
14		✓
15		✓
16		✓
17		✓
18		✓
19		✓

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE STATES

Co. D, 23 Reg't S. C. Inf.

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *C. O. Murden's*  
Company, in the *4th S.C. Reg't*, (..... Brigade)  
of .....

Volunteers, commanded by Col. ....

....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ....., 1861, by

from the ..... day of ....., 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of .....

unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
arms, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*

*War*

from this *30* day of *September*, 1861.

*J. M. Schaefer*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *30 Sept*

Station *Charleston, S. C.*

General Notation:

(6554)

*J. R. R. R.*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry,  
*Imagely Capt. E. O. Menden's Co. Hatch's Regt.*  
*of Rangers*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186  
(*x* Roll endorsed: David A. J. O. June 14, 62)  
shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF ROSTER

(6435)

*A. K. W. W. W.*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6435)

*A. R. W. Jones*  
Coppell



(Confederate.)

Co. D, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Wilmington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been in detached service by order of Genl Beauregard and was so scattered that it was impossible to muster them for the months of January and February. E. R. White  
Capt. Brady Co. D. 23 Regt. S.C.I.

(425)

Sherrill  
Coppied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 186*4*,

*data Oct. 11, 1864*  
shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*Shawnee*

Copyd.

(Confederate)  
Co. D, 23 Regt South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for July 1. to Oct 31

shows station of company,  
Petersburg Va.

1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(445)

Al Blaen

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1. to Oct 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Al Black*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*A. C. Black*

Original.

(Confederate.)

*C. D.*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Alb Black*

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. E, 28 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49668603	2
2	8606	3
3	8607	4
4	8608	5
5	8609	6
6	8610	7
7	8611	8
8	8612	9
9	8613	10
10	8614	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 23 Reg't *S. C. Infantry*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Madgers*  
*Hamilton* Battalion Company, in the *A* Regiment, (*Brigade*)

of *at*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. M. Hatch*

....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ....., 1861, by  
from the *28* day of *September*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *one*  
*year*

from this *28* day of *September*, 1861.  
*J. H. Schrieble*  
Mustering Officer.

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation: .....

(655c)

*J. H. Schrieble*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

Ca. *E* 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry. \*

*Formerly Capt Co. 1st Med. Co. Company*  
*Detachment*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Black Sea*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Guilbert*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*New Wilmington*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the first of the month  
of January, 1863 the Company  
was camped at or near Kingston  
N.C. From thence it  
was removed to Federal  
Point, N.C. and from thence  
to their present camping place  
near Wilmington, N.C.*

(6426)

*J. Harris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Christ Church Parish*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Copyied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Division of Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 26*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

(5425)

*Copyist*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 27 to June 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Entrenchments near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*1864*  
Copied.

Co. E, 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Trenches near Petersburg, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Philhorrio

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Entrenchments near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(5425)

*Richardson*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Trenches near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6422)

*J. Morris*

Copied.

(Company.)  
 Co. F, 28 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 INFANTRY.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49668615	"
2	8616	"
3	8617	"
4	8618	"
5	8619	"
6	8620	"
7	8621	"
8	8622	"
9	8623	"
10	8624	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. F, 2d Reg't S.C. Inf

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. A. McFurris  
Company, in the 2d Reg't S.C. Inf. (Brigade)

of  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. J. H. Hatch

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by  
from the 17 day of October, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of one year,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of one  
year.

from this 17 day of October, 1861.

J. M. Schneirke  
Mustering Officer.

Date. Not dated

Station. Not stated

General Notation:

(655a)

All Crosby  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*also known as the 7th Reg't of Cavalry*

*Rangers*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec, 1861*.

shows station of company,

*Secessionville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6486)

*Ambrosy*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Chas. Crosby*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Christ Church Parish S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*W. W. W. W.*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Long Island S C*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6496)

*Cellbrooky*  
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Long Island S C*

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*McCrosby*

Copied.



(Confederate.)

Co. F, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1864.

Date. Oct 10 1864

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

Wm Crosby

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Ullgroby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0435)

*Albrosky*

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0425)

*Albrosby*  
*Qryd.*

(Company)

Co. *J*, 28 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49668621	21
2	8626	22
3	8627	23
4	8628	24
5	8629	25
6	8630	26
7	8631	27
8	8632	28
9	8633	29
10	8634	30
11	8635	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 23 Reg't *Chesapeake*

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John H. Smith*  
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*3rd* Brigade)  
of *Virginia*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *John H. Smith*

*John H. Smith*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *17*, 1861, by *Lieut Col. L. M. Hatch*  
from the *17* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve Months*  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12*

*Months*

from this *1* day of *October*, 1861.

*John H. Smith*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *October 17*

Station *Chesapeake*

General Notation:

(555a)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Company in 1st South Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(643b)

*Copyist*



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Christ Church, Surrish*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0423)

*W. H. Simpson*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*at Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*W. A. G. ...*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

W. H. M. M. M.  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Original*

Co. *E*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for December 1st to 31st, 1864,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

NUMBER OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 23 Reg't *S. C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Company)  
Co. 26, 28 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49368636	2	
2	8637	3	
3	8638	4	
4	8639	5	
5	8640	6	
6	8641	7	
7	8642	8	
8	8643	9	
9	8644	10	
10	8645	11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

~~Company Muster Roll~~  
Co. *H*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*Formerly 1st Co. 23rd S.C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 10 to Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shown station of company

*Camp Green*

NUMBER OF MEN

(5496)

*J. Jacobson*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Co. H*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

shows station of company.

*Camp  
near Wilmington, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*J. J. ...*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10th*, 186*3*,

at the station of company,

*Christ Church Parish*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. J. Jacobson*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company.

*Camp Keitt Sullivan Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*J. Jackson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Masonboro Sound MS*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Jacobson*

Original

(Confederate.)

*Co. C*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30, 1864,*

*ended Oct 11, 1864*  
shows station of company,

*in Frenchburg & Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645b)

*W. Jacobs*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 23 Reg't *Col. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*In Trenches near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

*J. Jackson*

Original.

(Confederate.)

*Co H*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Trenches near Petersburg*  
*Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6455)

*A. B. Black*

Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. *46*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Trenches Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*W. Jacobson*

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 28 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49668646
2	8647
3	8648
4	8649
5	8650
6	8651
7	8652
8	8653
9	8654
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

✓ See also

Co. *I*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1, 1861 to Jan 1, 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Greene*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* *Formed by Co. I, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry*  
*S. C. State*

(0420)

*Original*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Wilmington, N.C.*

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. Brown*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*in Line 1st Regt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bull Run's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6455)

J. B. ...

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Sullivan Island*.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. Brown*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29, to June 30*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, to Oct 31*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*In trenches near Petersburg*  
*Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. Brown*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Trenches Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*^*

(648b)

*Ale Black*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Al Black*

Copyd.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 28 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49668655	
2	8656	
3	8657	
4	8658	
5	8659	
6	8660	
7	8661	
8	8662	
9	8663	
10	8664	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also

Co. K 23 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain T. D. Friereson's  
Company, in the Hatch's Regiment, (..... Brigade)  
of S. C.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. L. M. Hatch.

....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ....., 1861, by T. W. Duffus  
from the 15 day of November, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of .....

12 mos.

from this 15 day of November, 1861.

L. M. Schmirer

Mustering Officer.

Date November

Station Christ Church Par-  
sonage

General Notation:

W. H. D. Post,

(656e)

Copyist.

*Confederate.*  
Co. *A*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 31 to Feb'y 28*, 186*3*.

Shows station of company,

*Camp near Wilmington*  
*N. C.*

NUMBER OF EVENTS.

(6455)

*W. H. Barlett.*

*Copyright.*



(Confederate.)  
Co. A, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct, 1863,

shows station of company

Hambley Farm. Christ  
Church Parish S.C.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(4456)

U. H. H. H. H.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

showing station of company,

*Sullivan's Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*W. K. K. K. K.*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *K*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Janur Febu*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*W. H. A. Scott.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Capt*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Masculboro Sound*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9425)

*W. H. W. Scott,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *K*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 29 to July 1*, 186*4*.

Dated *Oct 11* 186*4*.

showing station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6425)

*W. H. Scott.*

Copied

(Confederate.)  
Co. *K*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct 31, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(5425)

*W. B. West*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,  
shows station of company,  
*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. H. Scott*

(6425)

Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Co. K, 23 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,

showing station of company,

Entrenchments near  
Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

N. H. Barrett.

Copied.



B. H.	Col.	
Johnson	Adj. Col.	
...	Adj. Gen.	
...	Adj.	R. 1
...	Adj.	R. 1
...	Adj.	R. June 11
...	Adj.	
...	Surge.	Rel.
...	Adj. - Surge.	Rel.
...	Surge.	Rel. July 1
...	Adj.	R. Aug. 1
...	Adj.	
...	Adj.	
...	Chap.	R. Jan. 27/53.
...	Chap.	
...	Adj.	
...	Adj.	Died.
...	Adj.	Rel. Sept. 25/64.
...	Adj. - Surg.	Died Sept. 19/65.
...	Adj.	
...	Adj.	

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Sigwald, C. B.	C.	To Major.
Himmeyer, J. H. Jr.	2.-1.-C.	
Wayne, Daniel G.	1.	R. Feby. 23/68.
Hawkins, W. G.	2.-1.	
Smith, James M.	2.	
Robinson, B. E.	2.	
Droze, J. D.	2.	R. July 23/68.
Indexed		

This Co. was formed from officers & men of Sigwald's  
 "Maine Rifles", 16<sup>th</sup> D.C. militia after its disband-  
 ment. It is from that origin. -

B, 24 D. C. 1st

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Sears, J. E.	C.	D. Jan. 27/63.
Johnson, R.	1-C.	
Easterling, C. Dudley	2-1.	
Griffin, William	2.	D. July 4/62.
Moore, Thos. B.	2.	D. Nov. 14/64.
Green, W. J.	2.	K. July 20/64.
Tatum, F. P.	2.	

Indexed

24-3-1863

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Appleby, M. D.	C.	To Major.
Griffith, W. G.	2.-1.-C.	
Murray, D. J.	1.	Died.
Patterson, W. H.	2.-1.	D. Nov 14/64.
Weeks, R. S.	2.	
Wentworth, Jacob	2.	Died Nov. 20/63.
Appleby, A. C.	2.	

Issued

D, 29-30-17

Names	Rank	Disposition
Gooding, W. J.	C.	R. Nov. 11/62.
Addison, A. B.	1.-C.	R. June 11/63.
Bowers, A. E.	2.-1.-C.	
Bowers, M. H.	2.-1.	K. Sept. 20/63.
Folk, J. L.	2.-1.	
Hanberry, D. W.	2.	R. Apr. 29/63.
Manter, Robt. J.	2.	R. <del>June</del> 29/63.
Smith, K. S.	2.	R. Apr. 19/64.

Indexed

24-30-61

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Jones, J. S.	C.	To Major.
Risher, J. K.	1.-C.	
Bryan, R. G. W.	2.-1.	
Warren, John	2.-1.-2.	Died July 6/64
Padgett, Daniel	2.	R. June 13/62.
White, S. C.	2.	K. Sept. 20/63.
Benton, E. H.	2.	K. July 22/64.
Padgett, A. R.	2.	

Indexed

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Hill, D. F.	C.	To Major.
Shenard, S. W.	1-C.	
McGee, H. L.	1.	R. July 15/62.
Gray, J. A.	2.-1.	
Ducker, J. P.	2.	Dr. Jan'y 22/63.
Cunningham, A. F.	2.	K. May 14/68.
Hall, J. M.	2.	Dr. Aug. 15/63.
Gailey, A.	2.	
Beatty, C. S.	2.	

Indexed

G, 24-S.C.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Pearson, John H.	C.	D. Feby. 23 '63.
Hamiter, William D.	1-C.	
Williamson, Court B.	2-1.	Dr. Nov. 10/64.
Beckham, Wm M.	2.	
Kinard, M. L.	2.	

Index



H, 24-306

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Thomas, James A.	C.	R. Det 29 '62.
Rodday, W. Lyle	1.-C.	
McDaniel, J. Martin	2.-1.	
Hamilton, James H.	2.	Died Aug 25 '62.
Miller, J. A.	2.	
Fennell, R. H.	2.	- -

Induced

L, 24-25

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Hammond, H. J.	C.	Promoted Major
Wever, Lafayette B.	2.	
Sanham, James M.	1.	A. Aug. 22/63.
Dillman, James A.	1.	
Key, Richard S.	2.	R. Nov. 12/62.
Adams, Patrick H.	2.	A. Feb. 11/64.
Hells, W. Jasper	2.	K. Sept. 20/63.
Padgett, James D.	2.	

Indexed

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Disposition</i>
<i>Domphins, L. S.</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>R. Augt. 14/62.</i>
<i>Morgan, Thos. C.</i>	<i>2-1-C.</i>	
<i>Dozier, James A.</i>	<i>1.</i>	<i>R. Oct. 7/62.</i>
<i>Andrews, F. W.</i>	<i>2-1.</i>	
<i>Seigler, Andy M.</i>	<i>2.</i>	
<i>Morgan, J. Evan</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>K. Sept. 25/63.</i>
<i>McDowell, W. W.</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>(1-81-496.)</i>
<i>Winn, Robert M.</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>K. July 20/64.</i>
<i>Tolbert, C. W.</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>R. Apr. 30/63.</i>
<i>Bochman, R. A.</i>	<i>2.</i>	

*Indexed*

49680012

0013  
0014  
0015  
0016  
0017  
0018  
0019

✓ See also

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 20 to Feb 28, 1862.

shows station of Field and Staff.

Note. Omitted.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

(6435)

Jacobson

Copyright.

**Field & Staff, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 20 to Feb 28, 1862.*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not Stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(6435)

*Copyied.*

Confederate.

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mich. Sept. 1862*

shows station of Field and Staff.

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*J. Jackson*

*Copied*

Confederate.

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862.

shows station of Field and Staff.

Not Attached

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

Jacobson

Copyist.



RCE-ava

A.C. 370.2  
24th South Carolina Vols.  
(9-15-29) OMD

September 20, 1929.

Mrs. Dave Massee,  
Shirley Hills,  
Macon, Georgia.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of September 16, 1929, in which you ask to be informed where the 24th Regiment South Carolina Volunteers was located at the time of the battle of Gettysburg.

At the time of the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863, the 24th Regiment South Carolina Infantry, Confederate States Army, sometimes called the 24th South Carolina Sharpshooters, was serving under General Joseph E. Johnston as a part of Gist's Brigade in Mississippi. A part of it participated in a battle at Jackson, Mississippi, May 17, 1863.

Very truly yours,

Major General,  
The Adjutant General.  
By

**Confederate.**

**Field & Staff, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec. 1862*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(643b)

*J. J. ...*

*Copyed.*

**Confederate.**

**Field & Staff, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan + Feb. 1863*

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(643b)

*A. Jackson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 8 1863

shows station of Field and Staff.

Presented to the

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following is a list of the  
tactics of the 24th Reg't South Carolina Infantry  
at the battle of the Clouds, March 8, 1863.  
The position of the 24th Reg't South Carolina Infantry  
at the battle of the Clouds, March 8, 1863.

J. Jacobson

(643b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*May & June 1863*

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Not Filled*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*J. M. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of Field and Staff,

Ratton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment left  
Camp near Chattanooga  
Ga on the 23. Nov 1863  
and moved to Murfreesboro  
Ridge was not actively  
engaged in any of the  
fighting, but spent the  
the month of Dec 25 and  
arrived at Camp near  
Ratton Va. a distance  
of some thirty five (35)  
miles on the 27 Nov 1863

(448b)

J. Jacobson

Copyed.

(Company)

Co. A, 34 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49680660	2
2	0661	3
3	0662	4
4	0663	5
5	0664	6
6	0665	7
7	0666	8
8	0667	9
9	0668	10
10	0669	11
11	0670	12
12	0671	13
13	0672	14
14	0673	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓  
See also

*Co. A, 24 Reg't S.C. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *C. B. Sigward's*  
Company, in the *24<sup>th</sup>* Regiment, (..... Brigade)  
of .....  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *C. H.*  
*Stevens*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ....., 1861, by  
from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*war*.

from this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1861.  
*Henry H. Rappley*  
*A. J. C.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Dec. 31, 1861*  
Station *Charleston, S.C.*

General Notation:

*(over)*



AUG. 11.

49680660

1910.

This company was originally  
enrolled for twelve months  
service, but on mustering  
was induced to change its  
term for that of the war, and  
the names now with mustered  
for 12 months, are accepted  
for duty with the company, or  
elsewhere, as the military  
authorities may direct.

W. H. Stevens,  
Mustering Officer.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*<sup>+</sup>, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*also known as Capt. Seyward's Rifles*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 4*

, 1862.

shows station of company,

*50th Street*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. Lang*

*App't.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Secessionists*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

, 1862,

shows station of company

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

shows station of company,

Secessionville,  
James Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A was taken  
to Proctor's on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct.  
1862, to aid in repelling  
the invader. Returned  
after the action was over.  
It was brought back to camp.

(Confederate)

Co. A, 24 Reg't South Carolina Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Wilmington & Weldon RR 13  
Miles above Wilmington NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Sece-  
sionville Ga for  
Wilmington NC Sunday  
Dec 14-1862 at 11 1/2 o'clock  
P.M.

(642b)

Alfred Crosby  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Pocotaligo, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left S. Crossionville for  
Wilmington N.C., Dec. 14, 1862  
arrived there on the 16<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Left Wilmington N.C. Feb. 12,  
1863, arrived in Charleston  
S.C. Feb. 13, 1863.*

*Left Charleston for Pocotaligo  
S.C. Feb. 18, 1863, arrived there  
Feb. 19, 1863.*

(642b)

*J. C. Cane*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, -

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Secessionville, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergeant *Gray* and privates  
*Arrived*, *Road*, *Flint* and  
*Orchard*, detailed to work  
with *Boon*, by order of *Comdg*  
*Off.*, reporting & performing  
duty with the company from  
*9<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> April*. They returned  
to duty at *Secessionville* by the  
same authority.

*Boon* and *Gray* with *regiment* left  
*Secessionville* on *5<sup>th</sup> May* and  
arrived at *Secessionville* on  
*7<sup>th</sup> April*, 1863.

*J. Gray*

(6426)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *a*, 24 Regt South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Vernon, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"This company left session-  
ville, S.C., for Jackson, Miss., on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> of May, 1863, arrived at  
Jackson on the night of the  
13<sup>th</sup> of May, 1863, and on the  
morning of the 14<sup>th</sup> went about  
three miles from Fort Sumter en-  
gaged with the enemy. The  
skirmish was in which action  
the company lost three killed, and  
three wounded. Left Jackson on  
the afternoon of the 14<sup>th</sup> May and  
arrived at Vicksburg City, Miss.,  
about the 25<sup>th</sup> and left there about  
the 12<sup>th</sup> June and arrived at this  
place on the 17<sup>th</sup> June, 1863.

*L. Camp*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Ypocris Station,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company as a portion  
of Gen. Johnston's Army was  
in the march towards Vicksburg,  
and in the subsequent retreat  
to Jackson, Miss. after  
remaining several days on  
duty there, withdrew to  
Tipton, Miss. Left there  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August  
and arrived at Ypocris  
Station, 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1863.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Chattanooga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company as a portion of Genl. Gist's Brigade left Tennes Station Tenn. on the first day of Sept. 1863 and reached Rome Ga. the following day remained in the neighborhood of this place until the 17<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1863 when we took the cars and reached the N. Road station (near Tunnel Hill) on the 19<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1863. Late in the afternoon of this day commenced our march reaching the scene of battle the following morning (some thirty miles). Were engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga 20<sup>th</sup> Sept. losing two men killed & some seven wounded. One since died, remaining on the battle field until the following day when we took up the line of march towards Chattanooga. We retook our position near Missionary Ridge on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> Sept. 1863.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Company: 24 Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "A" was on duty with  
the army of Gen. Sherman during  
the fighting around Atlanta  
in the corps of that army.  
Commanded by Lt. Col. H. S. Hargis.  
After the retreat  
from that place we moved  
near Dalton, Ga. until our  
subsequent arrival at  
where we were ordered  
the evacuation of Atlanta  
and left about the fifteenth  
day of Nov., 1863.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Camp near Dalton, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since the last muster  
the Command has been quartered  
near Dalton, Ga. Since  
on duty to Red Bank, Ga.  
on about the 10<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1864,  
returned without engage-  
ment on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Feb.  
1864. Then into camp near  
Dalton, Ga. in anticipation  
of the enemy's advance.  
Returned to quarters on the  
28<sup>th</sup> without firing one  
engage.*

(6436)

*J. L. Gray*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 24 Reg't S. C. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Long Point, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*C. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Copied.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 24 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49680674	
2	0075	
3	0076	
4	0077	
5	0078	
6	0079	
7	0080	
8	0081	
9	0082	
10	0083	
11	0084	
12	0085	
13	0086	
14	0087	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. B, 24 Reg't S.C. Inf

### Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.  
Copy of the original muster roll of Capt. J. E. Spears  
Muster Roll of Captain J. E. Spears  
Company, in the 24th Regiment, (..... Brigade)

of .....  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. C. H. Stevens

....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February ....., 1861, by

from the 25th day of December, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months

unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of the War

from this 24th day of March, 1862.

By order Brig. Gen. J. E. Spears

C. H. Stevens  
W. D. C. Mustering Officer.

Date 24th March 1862

Station Camp List near Charleston S.C.

General Notation: over

J. K. Owens

Copyist.



AUG. 11.

49680674

1910.

By order of Brig Genl  
R S Kipley I have this day  
~~re-mustered~~ Captain  
Spears Company and  
have examined the men  
whose names are accounted  
for on this copy of his  
original muster roll and  
have changed their term  
of service in accordance  
with General Order No.  
from August 1 and sent  
to the Richmond

(Confederate.)

C<sup>y</sup>. *B*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 4, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6425)

*J. R. Owens*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. Rowen*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. B., 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*L. M. Evans*

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Seessionville, Se.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

C. K. Owens

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. B., 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

North East N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company  
left Secessionville  
Sc. with the Regiment  
on the night of the  
14th December 1862  
and has been  
stationed at North  
East N.C. on the  
Wilmington & Weldon  
Rail Road since.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Pocotaligo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left  
North East River  
New Hanover County  
N.C. with the Regiment  
on the 12th inst arrived  
in Charleston S.C. on  
the 13th encamped on  
the Citadel green, on  
the 18th this company  
with regiment left  
Charleston, and arrived  
here on the 19th where  
it has remained  
since.

J. Owens

(6425)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

Co. B., 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Secessionville, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

On the morning of the  
4th inst the Company  
with the Regiment left  
Poconoligo arrived on  
James Island on the  
evening of the same day  
encamped about half  
a mile north of Clarkes  
House until Monday  
morning the 6th inst when  
it moved to Secessionville.  
Pitched tents on the 7th  
inst we witnessed the  
attack upon our forts  
by the Iron Clads, which  
resulted in a great  
victory for us.

(6425)

*J. R. Owens*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

Co. B, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Near Vernon Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

On the 6th May, this Company  
with the Regiment left  
Secessionville S.C. for Jackson  
Miss. which place we reached  
on the evening of the 13th May.  
On the morning of the 14th  
ordered out on the Clinton  
road to meet the enemy.  
about 10 o'clock a.m. the enemy  
appeared in force engagement  
began about 11 o'clock about  
1 o'clock P.M. our forces began  
to fall back where H. E. Odom  
was killed. H. McCallum, W. J.  
McRae & W. S. Easterling were  
taken prisoners, fell back on  
the Canton road on Friday  
morning the 15th arrived at  
Calhoun station on the R.R.  
between Jackson and Canton.  
Rested Saturday & on Sunday.

(over)

*L. R. Owens*

(652)

Copied.

AUG. 11.

49680682

1910.

10th marched in the direction  
of Clinton. on the 18th after  
forming line of battle, changed  
the direction of march again  
towards Canton encamped  
several days at Cort's Pond  
at which place our Brigade  
first united a portion not  
reaching Jackson previous  
to its occupation by the enemy.  
Thence moved to Zagoo City  
where J. E. Bethea died. moved  
thence near Vernon

R. Johnson. Capt

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J Rowens*

(6426)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Not Sited*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6425)

*Nowens*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Nation Ga

KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS.

On the 25th of Nov. 1863  
the company with the Brig.  
& Division left Missionary  
Ridge arrived at Dalton  
Ga on the 28th. Nov. 1863  
Remained until the 12th  
Dec. when the Brigade  
was ordered into winter  
Qrs. 3 1/2 miles East of  
Dalton Ga.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Near Dalton Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*McWens*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 24 Reg't S.C. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1 to Aug 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Jonesboro Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On May 6th 1864 left  
winter quarters near  
Dalton on May 16th 1864  
engaged the enemy at  
Chelkoun Station July left  
Kennesaw Mt July 10th (at  
night) crossed the  
Chattahoochee River July  
20th 64 engaged the  
enemy on Peachtree Creek  
on the 22nd engaged  
the enemy at — —  
on the left*

*J. K. Owens*

(Company.)

Co. C., 24 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49680688	2
2	0689	3
3	0690	4
4	0691	5
5	0692	6
6	0693	7
7	0694	8
8	0695	9
9	0696	10
10	0697	11
11	0698	12
12	0699	13
13	0700	14
14	0701	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also



(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 24 Reg't D.C. Inf.  
Formerly Capt. M. J. Appleby's Co. 24 Reg't Vols.

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain M. J. Appleby's  
Company, in the 24th Regiment, (       Brigade)  
of       

Volunteers, commanded by Col. C. H. Stevens

      , called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February       , 1861, by  
from the        day of January, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of the War,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of the  
War

from this        day of January, 1862.  
by order of Brig. Genl. A. S. Dudley

C. H. Stevens  
a. d.        Mustering Officer.

Date

7 January 1862

Station

Georgia Station  
Near Charleston

General Notation:

(556a)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for

Jan. 7 to Feb. 28, 1862.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

(0436)

J. Escobar  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*McCabe*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

James Island

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(642b)

*Copyied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1 to Oct. 31*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Secessionville, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

shows station of company,

Major's Guard

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left  
Spartanburg, S.C. on the  
24th of March 1862 for  
the purpose of joining  
the 24th Reg't S.C. Inf.  
at Charleston, S.C.

JOHN C. JENNER

(Confederate States.)

Co. C, 24 Reg't I.C. Inf.  
Formerly Capt M. J. Appleby's Co 24 Reg't Va.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain M. J. Appleby's  
Company, in the 24<sup>th</sup> Regiment, (..... Brigade)  
of.....  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. C. A. Stevens.

....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ....., 1861, by  
from the ....., day of January, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of the

War.  
from this ....., day of January, 1862.  
by order of C. A. Stevens  
C. A. Stevens  
Mustering Officer.

Date 7 January 1862  
Station George's Bluff  
Near Charleston

General Notation:

AUG. 11.

49680688

1910.

This Company was enrolled  
for 12 months service but our  
mustering determined to change  
their term of service to that  
for the War, except the eight  
names herein separately stated,  
who have been accepted to serve  
their term of enlistment with  
the Company or elsewhere as  
the President may direct.

C. H. Stevens.  
A. J. C. and  
Mustering Officer



(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 7 to Feb. 28, 1862.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(4426)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862.

shows station of company,

James Ireland

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6425)

Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

James Island

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

(643b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *January 1. (Oct 31), 1862.*  
shows station of company,  
*See station in Co. 1st.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(645a)

*Original.*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1862, 1862.

shows station of company,

Nov 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I am writing to the  
General of the 24th Reg't of  
South Carolina Infantry  
to inform him that  
the company has been  
mustered at the  
camp at Charleston S.C.*

658094

(6430)

Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Locustville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left North  
East River, Bridge N.C.  
with the Regt on the  
10th Feb. to Charleston,  
S.C. with the Regt on the  
15th of the same  
month for the present  
the present station.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Wassonville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left  
Wassonville, Mo. by Rail  
road with the Regiment  
on the 21st of April, and  
arrived at Wassonville  
the 7th inst. the present  
station.

(6426)

J. Eschke

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 24 Regt South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Near Vicksburg, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left Charleston  
May 6, '63 arrived  
at Jackson, Miss. May 13, '63  
and in engagement May 14,  
'63 left Jackson May 14, '63  
arrived at Vicksburg May 31,  
'63 left Vicksburg June 14,  
'63 arrived at Vicksburg June 16,  
'63.*



(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regt South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1, 1863.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company participated  
in the defence of Jackson  
Mississippi during the bombard-  
ment of that City by the  
Federal army from July 1 to  
July 9, 1863. In July 10  
the Company was ordered  
out of the city and moved  
to a camp near Bay  
Bouquet, Mississippi, where  
we remained until the 8  
July.

On July 10 we moved to a  
new position and remained  
in camp until the 15th. On the  
15th we were ordered to  
move to a new position  
and remained there until  
the 20th.

(6436)

J. L. Galt

Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Ca. C, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8. Oct., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company arrived  
at Camp near Chickamauga  
Tenn. Sept. 1, 1863. Look  
Guns at Chickamauga were  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't for Rome, Ga.  
arrived at Rome, Ga. on the  
5<sup>th</sup> Sept. Look Gunes on the  
17<sup>th</sup> Sept. for Chickamauga,  
participated in the fight  
at Chickamauga, Tenn. 30  
Sept. Co. arrived at Camp  
near Chattanooga Sept.  
1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Confederate  
Co. C, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Wm. L. Allen, Jr.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company participated  
in the Battle of Missionary  
Ridge. The Company was  
located in that place  
on the night of the 21st  
Dec. and remained at  
a house, until Nov. 23.

(842b)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January 8, 1864, 1864  
shows station of company,

Camden S. Hilton Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 8 Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

near Fort Point Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. 2, 24 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49680702	2
2	0703	3
3	0704	4
4	0705	5
5	0706	6
6	0707	7
7	0708	8
8	0709	9
9	0710	10
10	0711	11
11	0712	12
12	0713	13
13	0714	14
14	0715	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. D, 24 Reg't S.C. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *N. J. Gooding*  
Company, in the *24* Regiment, (..... Brigade)  
of.....  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *C. H. Stevens*.....  
....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ....., 1861, by  
from the *19* day of *January*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the year* .....,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*year* .....

from this *16* day of *January* ....., 1862.  
*By order of* *Capt. N. J. Gooding*  
*C. H. Stevens*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *January 16, 1862*  
Station *Camp 2nd, near*  
*Charleston, S.C.*

General Notation:

*C. D. Shippen*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 16 to Feb. 1, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Camp Live Oak*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*W. L. Skiffington*  
Copyist.



**Confederate.**  
Co. *D*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll.**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Secessionville, S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. R. Shippen*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Secessionville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

0

(6428)

*W. W. ...*

*Original*

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 24 Reg't S.C. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Secessionville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. M. M. M.

(6426)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *D*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. 4*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*North East, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left  
Secessionville S.C. with  
the Regiment on the night  
of the 14 Dec. 1862  
since then stationed at  
North East, Va. and  
Hamlet, Va. Stationed at  
Road, and at Grand  
in New Hanover County, Va.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 1862*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Locust Grove, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company moved  
with the Regt. from North  
East M.C. on the 12<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
1862, arrived in Charleston  
on the 13<sup>th</sup>, moved with the  
Regt. on the 18<sup>th</sup> to Locust Grove  
where it is now stationed.*

(6456)

*C. D. Shaffer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Ca. *D*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Secessionville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company moved  
with the regiment from  
Green Ford Station, C & S  
Ry. Co. on the 5 day of April  
last. Was detached from the  
Regt. while at Fort Mifflin, to  
Bellemeade. on 6th inst.*

*U. E. Towers, Lt  
Comdg.*

*C. D. Shippen*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Vernon, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company moved  
with the Regt. from  
Secessionville, S. C. on the  
6 day of May 4. as in the  
afternoon, on the 14th of  
May 14, 1863, to  
Yazoo City, thence to  
Jackson, where the Regt.  
is now stationed.*

*C. R. Thayer*

(6426)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)  
Co. D, 24 Reg't S.C. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Syner Station,

Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company moved  
with the Regt. from Vernon,  
Miss. on the 1 day of July to  
Jackson, Miss. and was in  
the bombardment at Jackson  
for seven days. Then  
to Morton, Miss. thence  
to near Syner Station on  
the Virginia & Tennessee  
Rail Road, where the Regt.  
is now stationed.

(6426)

C. E. Rippen

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company moved  
with the Regt. from the  
Station on the Va. &  
Tenn. R. R. to Rome, Ga.  
where the Regt. was stationed  
for a while. Hence  
it was moved to the White field  
of Chickamauga where it  
engaged in the 20 Sept. 1863.  
From there to the camp at  
Chattanooga where the Regt.  
was stationed.*

*W. R. Steppan*

(6425)

*Copies.*

(Confederate)

Co. D, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 4 1862

, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was in line of battle with the Regiment on Missionary Ridge. During the late battle at Chattanooga, Ga., we were engaged in action. When the enemy were compelled to fall back, Superior numbers, this Company retreated with the Regt. in good order to Chickamauga. From there we moved to Ringgold, then to Dalton, where we remained stationed near Smith's for a while. The company then moved with the Regt. about three miles to the right of Dalton and went into winter quarters where the Regt. is now stationed.

(6426)

W. H. Kipp

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Near Dutton, Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has remained in winter quarters with the Regiment during the principal part of the winter, has not been engaged in any active service worth noting during the time. This company and Regiment still remains in winter quarters near Dutton, Ga.*

(6426)

*C. D. Skippon*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company with  
the regt. has been in  
Atlanta since the first of  
July, it takes a part in  
the battle of the 22nd & 23rd  
July, since then it has been  
in the entrenchments around  
Atlanta.*

(425)

*C. L. Rippe*

Copyd.

(Company)  
Co. E, 24 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49680716	2
2	0717	3
3	0718	4
4	0719	5
5	0720	6
6	0721	7
7	0722	8
8	0723	9
9	0724	10
10	0725	11
11	0726	12
12	0727	13
13	0728	14
14	0729	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

Co. E, 24 Reg't I. C. Inf.

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. S. Jones*  
Company, in the *24th* Regiment, (..... Brigade)  
of .....  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *C. H. Stevens*,  
....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ..... 1861, by  
from the *16th* day of *January*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the war*

from this *16th* day of *January*, 1862.

By order *Benjamin S. Gray*  
*C. H. Stevens*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *16th January 1862*  
Station *Camp near Charleston S.C.*

General Notation:

(555c)

*J. S. Jones*

Copyist.

AUG. 11;

49680716

191 AUG: 11.

496807

This company was originally  
enrolled for 12 months service,  
but on mustering determined to  
change this term of service to  
that for the war, except the  
name herein designated, who  
were mustered and received for  
12 months service bill. This  
company is elsewhere, as the  
military authority may  
determine.

C. N. Stevens,

Mustering officer

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 24 Reg't *S.C. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb. 28*, 1862

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. R. Anderson*



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*James Heard*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6425)

*OP*  
*Ornkun*  
Coppied.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1862

shows station of company

James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1 to Nov. 1*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Secessionville, James Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9425)

*F. B. Pratz,*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*North East, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left Secessionville, S. C., with the regiment on the night of the 14th Dec. 1862, and has since been stationed at North East, N. C., on the Wilmington & Weldon R. R. Road.*

(6428)

*F. C. Pratz* Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Pocotaligo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company moved with the  
regiment from North East, No.  
100, on the 12<sup>th</sup> and arrived  
in Charleston on the 13<sup>th</sup> of  
Feb. 1863; moved with the  
regiment on the 18<sup>th</sup> to Pocotaligo  
where it is now stationed.*

(6426)

*F. C. Pratz,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Chesapeake*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645)

*App'd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 24 Regt South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Jackson Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Charleston  
on the 6th May arrived  
in Jackson Miss the 13th May 1863  
left Jackson on the 14th and  
arrived at Gulfport station on the  
15th left Gulfport station on  
the 17th and arrived at Camden  
near Canton on the 18th left  
Camden on the 20th and  
arrived at Yazoo City on the 21st  
left Yazoo City on the 22nd  
arrived Vicksburg on the  
14th June

(649)

J. Jacob

Captain

Confederate.

Co. *E*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Tyner.*

RECORD OF TRAVEL.

This company left camp near Vernon, Miss., July 1/63; arrived at Muddy Creek the same evening; left Muddy Creek on the 2<sup>nd</sup>; arrived at Deep Creek the same evening; left Deep Creek on the 6<sup>th</sup>, arrived near Clinton on the same day; left Clinton on the 7<sup>th</sup>, arrived at Jackson on the same day; left Jackson on the 16<sup>th</sup>, arrived near Morton on the 18<sup>th</sup>; left Morton on the 25<sup>th</sup> August, 1863, and arrived near Chattanooga, Tennessee, August 31, 1863.

(9425)

*F. B. Prady*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. E, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Tyler's Station on the 1st Sept and arrived at home on the 5 Sept and remained there until the 18 Sept left home for Hixson on the 19 and going the 20 Sept 9 reg. in the Battle of Chickamauga and lost in killed 2 reg. officers and 2 privates and on the 21 passed down to camp near Chattanooga arrived at camp near Chattanooga Sept 21, 1863, and still remained at camp near Chattanooga

W. A. Co. E

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*  
shows station of company  
*Near Dalton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. E* left with the  
Reg't Camp Near Chatto  
Nooch, Tennessee on the  
23<sup>rd</sup> of Nov 63 and commenced  
to retreat on the night of  
the 25<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
Camp Near Dalton Ga  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 63

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Near Dalton, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. C. Prady,*

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Dalton Ga on the  
7 May 1864 have been  
engaged in and on all the  
Whitesides Retreats & skirmishes  
Battles &c since the above  
mentioned time was enga-  
ged in a charge on the  
enemies Picket line near  
Dalton Ga on the 16 May  
1864 also at the battles  
of Cassville near Ky on 29  
at 7 miles near Atlanta  
also by successful Picket  
fight on the 30 near same  
place

(9426)

A. Jacobsen

Copied.

(Company.)  
 Co. 7, 24 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 INFANTRY.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49680730	20
2	0731	21
3	0732	22
4	0733	23
5	0734	24
6	0735	25
7	0736	26
8	0737	27
9	0738	28
10	0739	29
11	0740	30
12	0741	31
13	0742	32
14	0743	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Co. D, 24 Reg't S. C. Infy*  
*formerly 1st S. C. Infy*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *H. F. Hill*  
Company, in the *24* Regiment, (..... Brigade)  
of *S. C. Infy*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *G. H. Stevens*

....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ....., 1861, by  
from the *13* day of *January*, 186*2*,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*war*

from this *13* day of *January*, 186*2*  
*E. C. Camp*  
Mustering Officer.

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation:

(655e)

*Rich. L. Moore*  
Copyst.

AUG. 11.

49680730

1910.

The original number  
of this company was for  
12 months but the term  
was changed to the war  
excepting those members  
of the company named  
for twelve months

E. C. Gibson  
21 East  
Ninth Street

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 13 to Feb 23*, 186*2*  
*Roll not dated.*

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Wm. Lawrence*

*Copyd.*



(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Geo. Lawrence*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May + June, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Secessionville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Rec'd. Secessionville*

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Secessionville, James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*This Company was ordered to Secessionville on the 22<sup>d</sup> ultimo to repel the Enemy from our Rail but on arriving there the enemy had been repulsed and gone back to their transports. We remained there the next day & returned to Camp.*

(6436)

*Wm Lawrence*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*North East N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left Acension-  
ville S.C. with the Regiment  
on the night of the 1st  
Dec. 1862. & has been  
stationed since at North  
East N.C. on the Wil. &  
Weldon R. Road.*

(6426)

*Rep Lawrence*

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb, 1863.*

shows station of company,

*Pocotaligo, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left North  
East River, N.C. on the  
12 Feb 1863, and arrived  
in Charleston the  
next day and remained  
in the City until the  
18 at which time we  
again moved to its  
present camp near  
Pocotaligo, S.C.*

*Per [signature]*

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Secessionville

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company with  
two others left Camp  
at Pocotaligo near the  
Coast for Ballouville, on  
detached service under  
Command of Lt Col Capron  
Left Ballouville April  
1863 and arrived at  
present Camp Secession-  
ville April 6 1863

(6425)

Wm Keweenaw

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 24 Regt South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to June 30, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Near Vernon, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left Charleston  
S.C. on the 6<sup>th</sup> of May 1863  
Arrived in Jackson Miss  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> had an engage-  
ment with the enemy  
on the morning of the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Left Jackson on the eve-  
ning of the same day  
Arrived at Major Leely  
2<sup>nd</sup> May left Major  
Leely 12 June arrived  
at Vernon Miss 1<sup>st</sup>  
June 1863.*

(6425)

*Leo Lawrence*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Turner Lane*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. Left Vernon Miss  
with the Regt on the  
1st of July & marched to  
Birdsong Ferry Miss.  
1 Black River & at the fall  
of Vicksburg retreated  
back to Jackson Miss.  
Remained there during  
the engagement of 8  
days retreating from  
Jackson on the 16 July  
arrived at Morton Miss  
on the 19 July 1863.*

*On the 20 August Left  
Morton Miss arrived at  
this place 31st August.*

*Geo Lawrence*

(642b)

Original.



(Confederate.)

Co. F, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Tyler Station  
Tenn about the 8 of Sept  
1863 with the Regt moved  
to Rome Ga. Remained  
in camp near there until  
17 Sept. at which time  
it was ordered to be  
moved to arrive at  
Station near Tunnel  
hill on the 19th Sept  
there evening of same  
day a battle took place  
the morning of same  
on battlefield next morn-  
ing in time to par-  
ticipate in the fight of  
20 Sept 1863 the men  
Kell. & two have since  
died from effect of wounds  
received on that day night  
when wounds of but not mortally  
(over)

Geo. H. H. H. H.

(642b)

Copied.

AUG. 11.

49680740

1910.

Left battle field eve-  
ning of 21<sup>st</sup> Right turned  
at Munson Ridge 22.  
Left.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Near Dalton Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left  
Missionary Ridge with  
the Regiment in the  
retreat on the 25 Nov-  
ember arrived at Dalton  
Ga the night of the  
27 November 1863*

(6426)

*Geo Lawrence*

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feby*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Hilton Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Camp  
near Dalton Ga with the  
Regt on the 11 of Feby  
and marched 20 or 20  
Miles in the direction  
of Cleveland Tenn and  
Camped for the night  
and returned to Camp  
on the evening of the  
12 1864. Also received  
Orders to move in direction  
of the enemy on Tuesday  
Evening Feby 23 and  
was held in reserve  
from the 23 to the 28 of  
Feby when we were  
again relieved by H. Co.  
our old Camp

*Geo Lawrence*

(6426)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*New Court Point Macon R.R Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*This Company left with  
the Reg't Winter Quarters  
on the 7 May 1864 and  
has been in active  
service ever since  
having been engaged  
in Sherman's land  
battle at different  
times since leaving  
Winter Quarters*

*Res Lawrence*

(642b)

*Copied.*

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 24 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49680744	2
2	0745	3
3	0746	4
4	0747	5
5	0748	6
6	0749	7
7	0750	8
8	0751	9
9	0752	10
10	0753	11
11	0754	12
12	0755	13
13	0756	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Co. G, 24 Reg't S.C. Inf't*  
*Company John H. Pearson Co. G, 24 Reg't S.C. Inf't*  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John H. Pearson's*  
Company, in the *24* Regiment, (..... Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *B. H. Stevens*  
....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ..... 1862, by  
from the *15* day of *April*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*war*

from this *15* day of *April*, 1862.

*Roland Rhett*

*Adj. r*

Mustering Officer.

Date *April 15, 1862.*

Station *Camp Johnson*

General Notation:

(655e)

*O. J. S. S. S.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 19 to Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Secessionville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*A. J. Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Secessionville.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. J. P. Sumner*

(6428)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

shows station of company,

North Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS

This company left  
Beaufort, S.C. with the  
Regiment on the night of the 14  
December 1862. & has been since  
stationed at North Carolina  
on the Wilmington & Delaware R.  
Road.

D. J. C. Fincall

(642b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Pfister Taliga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left Camp  
North East with Regt. near  
Wilmington, S. C. where it had  
been stationed two months on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of February and arrived  
in Charleston, S. C. on the 14<sup>th</sup>.  
It remained there five days &  
arrived at the Station on  
Sunday Feb. 19, 1863, where  
it still remains.*

*A. J. Sumner*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Greenville, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left  
Florence, S.C. with the Reg't on  
the 4<sup>th</sup> of April where it had  
been stationed since the 19<sup>th</sup>  
of Feb'y & arrived at  
Greenville on the 6<sup>th</sup> of April  
where it is now stationed.*

(6426)

*J. S. Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Madison Co. near Vernon, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company, with Reg't. left Secessionville, near Charleston, on the 6<sup>th</sup> of May 1863. & came to Jackson, Miss. arriving there the 13<sup>th</sup> of May & was in the battle of the 14<sup>th</sup>. Leaving there after the battle. Came to Cordas Pond where we remained untill the 20<sup>th</sup>. Left Cordas Pond & arrived at Yazoo City on the evening of the 31<sup>st</sup> of May. we remained there a few days then removed camp to Short Creek, where we remained untill about the 13<sup>th</sup> of June. From there we came to this camp near Vernon. where we are now stationed. Lost one man killed in the battle at Jackson on the 14<sup>th</sup> of May & one wounded.*

*H. J. Hamiter*

*Capt. Company*

*A. J. B. Bissell*

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 24 Reg't S.C. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug.

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Trainer Station. Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

This company, with Reg't, camp near Vernon, Miss. on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1863, & arrived at Jackson, Miss. on the 7<sup>th</sup> of July, 1863, & on the 9<sup>th</sup> left camp & was held in reserve at the Cemetery at Jackson until the 15<sup>th</sup> when we left with the Reg't & retreated to Moor's Ferry, Miss. arriving there on the 20<sup>th</sup> of July, 1863, where the company remained until Reg't until the 25<sup>th</sup> of August, 1863, when we left with Reg't for Chattanooga, Tenn. arrived at camp near Trainer's Station, Tenn., on the 30<sup>th</sup> of August, 1863.

H. J. Hamiter

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Missionary Ridge, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*This company, with reg't, left  
Tiner Station, Tenn., near  
Chattanooga on the 4 of Sept.,  
1863, & arrived at camp near  
Rome, Ga., on the 5 of Sept. '63,  
& remained until the 18<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
Then left for Ringold, Ga. & arrived  
there on the 19<sup>th</sup>, then took up the  
march to the battle field of  
Chickamauga, & arrived there  
on the morning of the 20 of Sept.  
Was engaged in the fight of Chicka-  
mauga, Ga., on the 20<sup>th</sup>. Killed 14 & 24  
sergeants & three privates killed; two  
mortally & six severely, & five slightly  
wounded. & eleven slightly wounded.  
Marched on the 21<sup>st</sup> to camp on  
Missionary Ridge, near Chattanooga,  
where we now are camped.  
W. L. Kinsard, Lt.*

*W. L. Kinsard*



(Confederate.)

Co. G, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company, with reg't., left the foot of Lookout Mountain (where we had been encamped since the battle of Chickamauga) and marched toward the right of our lines on Missionary Ridge, on the evening of the 25 day of November, 1863. Our lines on the left centre having been broken we took up the march in retreat. We fell back as far as Dalton, Ga. where we arrived on the 27, near where we now have gone into winter quarters. We lost four men in the retreat, who were left sick in camp.

H. D. Hemister  
Capt. Co. G, 24 S. C. V.

A. A. Bibb

(425)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 24 Regt. S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company, with regt., has been stationed near Dalton, Ga. for the past two months.

Nothing has transpired worthy of note, save the company, with regt., was ordered to the front Feb. 23, 1864, and remained in line of battle until Feb. 28, 1864, and then returned to camp near Dalton, Ga.

H. H. Hibbard

(642b)

Copy sent.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company, with reg't, has been stationed at or near Atlanta for the past two months.

On the 22<sup>d</sup> of July was engaged and fought the battle of Atlanta.

Nothing worthy of any note has transpired since then.

The remainder of the time it has been stationed in the trenches around Atlanta, Ga.

(6432)

W. W. Hibbard

Copied.

(Company.)

Co. *76*, 24 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49689757	"
2	0758	"
3	0759	"
4	0760	"
5	0761	"
6	0762	"
7	0763	"
8	0764	"
9	0765	"
10	0766	"
11	0767	"
12	0768	"
13	0769	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
Co. *H*, 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't *S. C. Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James A. Thomas*  
Company, in the 24<sup>th</sup> Regiment, ( *South Carolina* Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Stevens*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *15<sup>th</sup>*, 1861, by  
from the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the War*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~and~~  
~~arms~~ and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*War*

from this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1862.

*Mustering Officer.*

Date *April 18, 1862*  
Station *Company Johnson*

General Notation:

(Confederate)

Co. *A.*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 14 to April 30*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Secessionville, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Chas. J. ...*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Steele'sville, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

*Original*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Successville.*  
*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*W. H. W. W.*

Copyist.



Confederate

Co. *H*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*North East River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left  
Secessionville S.C. with  
the Regiment on the night  
of the 11th December 1862  
and has since been stationed  
at North-Park, N.C. on the  
Wilmington & Weldon R.R.*

*(C. Gonzales)*

(642b)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. *H*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 18 Feb.*

, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Coastal Regt. S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left  
South Carolina with  
the 24th Reg't S. C. Inf.  
Sept. 16, 1863, and came  
to Charleston, S. C. and  
left Charleston for  
Fort Mifflin, Pa. Octo-  
ber 1, 1863.*

*A. Gonzalez*

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left  
for the front  
at 10 o'clock and  
arrived at the  
front the same day and  
remained at the  
front until the night  
of the 11th.*

**(Confederate)**

Co. 4, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863

shows station of company,

## RECEIVED OCT 21 1964

[illegible]

(042b)

Copyright

**Confederate.**

Co: 44, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2000, 1883.

shows station of company,

## REPORT OF A CASE

[illegible]

(b)(6)

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

Co. *N*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1000*, 186*3*,

shows station of company;

*near Dalton Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*9th Company re  
formed from Division  
and today on the 12th  
of the 1st in the  
formed in Dalton  
Ga. 1st 1863.*

Co. 41, 21 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

Copyright



(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11 (1862)*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company engaged in battle  
at Fort Mifflin, Pa.  
March 11, 1862.  
Captured by the enemy.*

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 24 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49680770	2
2	0771	3
3	0772	4
4	0773	5
5	0774	6
6	0775	7
7	0776	8
8	0777	9
9	0778	10
10	0779	11
11	0780	12
12	0781	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*(Confederate)*  
Co. *I*, *24* Reg't *S B Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *S B Hevers*  
Company, in the *24* Regiment, (*1* Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *C. H.*  
*Stevens*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *21*, 1861, by  
from the *21* day of *April*, 186*2*,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*war*

from this *21* day of *April*, 186*2*.

*E. Capers*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *21* April 186*2*.

Station *Coles Island*

*By order of Sny Gen. Rely*

General Notation:

(555c)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20 to Apr 30, 1862*

*Dated July 26, 1862*

shows station of company,

*James Island, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. N. Wilkerson*  
(4425) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*James Bland*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

shows station of company,

Seasideville

RECORD OF EVENTS

Nothing of special  
interest has occurred  
within these two months  
except that the Company  
on the 22<sup>d</sup> October, with  
the Regt. went to Beaufort  
to meet an advance  
of the enemy in that  
quarter. After the  
battle had been  
fought and returned  
to Camp on Friday  
24<sup>th</sup> of same month.

J. W. Wilkinson -  
(6428) Copyd.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *I*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*North East S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*This Company left  
seasonably S.C. with  
the regiment on the night  
of the 14<sup>th</sup> December 1862  
& has since been stationed  
at North East S.C. on the  
Wilmington &eldon Rd  
Road.*

*J. H. Hickman*  
(6435) *Copied.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. I, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station of company,

Pecotaligo S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with the  
Reg't left North East S.C.,  
where it had been since  
December 17, 1862, on Febru-  
ary 12<sup>th</sup> 1863, and returned  
to Charleston, S.C., arriving  
at the latter place on 13<sup>th</sup>  
February about 1 P.M. It  
remained in Charleston  
encamped in the Citadel  
until about noon  
on February 14<sup>th</sup> when  
it moved to Pecotaligo  
S.C.

(6626)

H. H. K. K.

Copyright.



(Confederate.)  
Ca. I, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863

shows station of company,

Secessionville S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company was encamped near Beaufort until 6<sup>th</sup> March when with two other Companies "D" and "H" of the Reg't it was detached and sent to Ballouville Colleton Dist. under command of Capt. E. W. W. Co. S. remained at Ballouville until 11 March when it was further detached and sent to Whippoor to man Battery on Capt. Godfrey's plantation on that river. Here the Company remained until the morning of April 1<sup>st</sup> when orders were received to march immediately to Green Pond Station on Charleston and Savannah R.R. to take the

J. H. Wilkinson  
(over)

Original.

AUG. 11.

49680776

1910.

Care for Charleston.  
Left Twin Pond on  
Sunday afternoon  
April 5 and encamped  
on Gas Bluff that  
night, came to Des-  
 Moinesville on Monday  
6<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863.

(Confederate)  
Co. I 24 Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Vernon, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regt left Chapley Secessionville, S.C. on the 6<sup>th</sup> May for Jackson Miss, where place was reached on the evening of the 13<sup>th</sup> May. On morning of 14<sup>th</sup> it marched out from Jackson on Clinton Road about 2 1/2 miles to meet the enemy advancing in force upon the town. The Company was not actively engaged in the fight on the 14<sup>th</sup> the two companies on the right and two others as skirmishers only being involved. After checking the progress of the enemy the retreat commenced, and on the night of 14<sup>th</sup> we encamped about 6 miles from (over)

J. N. Wilkinson  
(6475)

Copyd.

AUG. 11.

49680777

1910.

Jackson on the  
Canton road. On the 15<sup>th</sup>  
the force was marched to  
Cathoun St. St. O. O. & C.  
St. R. R. left this place  
the 17<sup>th</sup> for Warrington  
& camped 6 m. from it.  
18<sup>th</sup> marched about 9 m. found  
battle line at Cross Lanes.  
19<sup>th</sup> marched 10 m. on Canton  
Road. 20<sup>th</sup> move on to within  
7 m. of Canton. 21<sup>st</sup> moved  
Camp 1 m. to Cords Pond  
& remained to 30<sup>th</sup>; took up  
the line of march & reached  
Cazoo City the night of 31<sup>st</sup>.  
Left here 2<sup>nd</sup> June & camped 4  
m. distant on Neshaburg  
road. 13<sup>th</sup> left this camp &  
marched 3 m. camped on  
Big Black R. at McAdams  
Ford. 14<sup>th</sup> moved 4 m. & ~~over~~  
encamped 1 m. from Vernon.  
here remained to 30<sup>th</sup>, drill being  
most of time & having dress  
parade. 30<sup>th</sup> left camp at an  
early hour & marched 4 m.  
on Brownsville Road. The  
Company is very well drilled,  
moderately efficient & capable  
of doing good service.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July, & Aug*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Near Seiner's Station*  
*Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(64230)

*J. V. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. I, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga  
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

August 31<sup>st</sup> reached Wy-  
net's Station Tenn. Re-  
mained there till Sept 4.  
when Company with  
Regt moved to Rome  
Ga. remained there till  
Sept 18<sup>th</sup> when Regt moved  
to Chickamauga. Reached  
battle field of Chickamauga  
Sept 19<sup>th</sup> engaged in  
battle that day when  
the sun was over in  
action from 2<sup>nd</sup> P.M. to  
dark, and 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade  
killed in the field. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
Sergeant & 11 privates wounded  
& 4 privates missing sup-  
posed captured.  
Enemy being repulsed the  
company with the army  
took its present position near  
Chattanooga.

J. W. McKinnon

(Confederate.)  
Co. I, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company

Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Lookout Mountain on the evening of the 22<sup>nd</sup> Nov. and marched to the assistance of Lt. Genl. Hardee commanding the right wing on Missionary Ridge. Here the Company together with the Regt. remained under fire until the evening of the 25<sup>th</sup> (though not immediately engaged with the enemy) when a general retreat being ordered the Company and Regiment moved off in the direction of Chickamauga Station. Arriving at Dalton, Ga. on the evening of the 27<sup>th</sup> after a most fatiguing march of 2 days & nights (over)

J. W. Wilkinson  
(14276) Copyright.

AUG. 11.

49680780

1910.

3 men missing from  
the Company.



(Confederate.)  
Co. I, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

Jonesboro Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company participated in the following engagements: (Seachuck)  
Dec. 1, fought 20 miles from Atlanta  
from its commencement to the 27 August & during that time the men in picket duty. On the 27 Aug, severe picket fight, repulsed the enemy & he left 600 his dead in our hands. 600 S. C. I. & 1 of the 24th S. C. were the only ones engaged. Co. I lost no man. After the 27 Aug it did duty on the left of the army near Sec. R. P. K. In the morning it marched in direction of Jonesboro Ga. Reached there, placed on the 31st

W. H. Kinsman

AUG. 11.

49680781

1910.

were engaged with  
the enemy in the evening.  
In the second line no  
man lost. Men cheer-  
ful & determined.  
Health tolerable.

(Company.)  
Co. *K*, 24 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	49680782	
1	0783	
2	0784	
3	0785	
4	0786	
5	0787	
6	0788	
7	0789	
8	0790	
9	0791	
10	0792	
11	0793	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓  
See also

## Conclusions.

of the organization named above,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, June 1, 1862*

shows station of company,

*James Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~X~~, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862.

shows station of company,

Fredericksburg

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~X~~, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

North Carolina.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left  
Dec. 1, 1862, at 4  
with the 1st Regiment  
the night of the 1st of  
Nov. 1862 and has  
since been stationed  
at North Carolina  
the 1st of Nov. 1862.  
Road.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Secretary.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This company  
left North East river,  
at the end of the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
and arrived on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> at the 10  
miles and left  
the 24<sup>th</sup> and arrived  
at Secretary, Ark.  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> at 10.

(6426)

Copyied.



(Confederate.)

Co. *X*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin*

ACCOUNT OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Wm. S. ...*  
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May* *June*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left  
Charleston, S.C. with  
the 24th Regt on the  
1st of May 1862; arrived  
at York, Va. on  
the 12th May. Left  
York on the 14th  
May. Arrived at  
Lynchburg Station  
Va. on the 17th May.  
Left Lynchburg Station  
on the 17th May. Ar-  
rived at Leesville pond,  
near Charleston on the  
20th May. Left Leesville  
pond on the 20th May.  
Arrived at Fayetteville  
on the 21st May. Left  
Fayetteville on the 21st  
May. Arrived near  
Union on the 24th June  
1862.*

(6425)

*H. H. Spencer*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Det. 1st S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Copyied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. ✓, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

shows station of company,

1. Handwriting

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 24 Reg't 1st Div

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 2, Dec. 1861,

shows station of company,

at Bull Run, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left  
the camp near Bull  
Run on the 2nd of Dec.  
and went to the  
battle of Bull Run. It  
was there that the  
company first met the  
enemy. The day was  
the 21st of July. On the  
night of the 22nd Dec.  
the company was  
in the field. The  
day was a hard one.  
The company was  
in the field on the 23rd Dec.  
1861.

W. M. Morgan Capt  
Co. 2, 24 Reg't 1st Div

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 14 Reg't D. L. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton, Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

H. H. P. Jones  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. X, 24 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1864.

shows station of company,

Mass. Co. 1st Div. 1st Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left New Orleans on 7<sup>th</sup>  
May 1864. Has been  
in and out of the service  
at, Mobile, Virginia  
in battles &c. since  
the above mentioned  
times. Has been given  
a charge upon the enemy's  
picket line on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
May, near Jackson  
Ga. at the battle of  
Black River Creek, and  
of the 29 July, near  
Atlanta. Also a one  
on foot picket post  
on the 31 August, near  
Atlanta.

(6425)

W. W. Jackson  
Copyist.

John Mc Linton's Comdy Regt

Organization of 1000 men  
to be made of the members of  
the Co. Service <sup>as per</sup> to H 4  
of C. State Troops. The  
service for Local Defense  
on 6 men from Aug 1, 63 to Oct  
1, 64

Co H 4 S. C. S. T.

Amended

See Cost. 4 Regt. S. C. S. T. for roll.



... 25<sup>th</sup> (Entaw) Rept. S. C.  
with which all rolls are filed.)

C. H. Simonson — Major.

Cos. A B C E & F of the  
25 Rept. have been identified  
as Cos. of the 11 (Entaw) Batta.

C. E. M.

No record has been found of the Co. of this  
Batta, but it was merged into the 25<sup>th</sup>  
Rept. S. C. Infy. —

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
* Simonton, Charles H.	Col.	
* Crawley, John B.	Lt. Col.	
* Glover, John T.	M.	Died June 19, '64
* Barendse, Wm. C.	Lt. Col.	Rel.
* Hurlbert, Wm. C.	Lieut.	
* Warren, James M.	A. S.	
* Kardin, Walter H.	A. S.	Tr. June 24/63.
* Deale, A. J.	A. S.	
* Bradley, A. G.	A. S.	
* Grimke, Wm. S.	A. S.	Dismissed
* Porter, A. J.	Chap.	R. Jan. 20 63.
* Winkler, E. J.	Chap.	Rel. June 11/63.
* Dickson, A. F.	Chap.	R. Sept 8/64.
* Adger, Jos. E.	A. G. M.	Tr. Sept 20 64.
* Barr, D. D.	A. S.	Dr. June 30 '63.
* Moffette, Geo. H.	Sgt.	same
* Pondugras, John M.	Ens.	

See note in pocket -

20 - D.C. Int.

Called, Co. A. Wash<sup>g</sup> Light Inf.

also called 7<sup>th</sup> Co.

of D. Roster 1-81497 calls it Co. E

was one of the Cos. of the

11 (Eastern) Batta.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Simmons, Charles H.	C.	To Col.
Benson, James M.	1-C.	
Olney, Hiram B.	2-1.	Ret. Jan'y. 17/65.
Finley, W. Wash <sup>g</sup>	2.	K. July 27/63.
Ross, James A.	2.	K. Augt. 21/64.
Hannah, J. S.	2.	Transf. to Co. B.
Botchett, W. D.	2.	

Indexed

B, 25-D.C. I. H.

Called Co. B, Wash<sup>n</sup> Light  
 was mustered as 1<sup>st</sup> Co.  
 D.O. Order 1-81-497 shows Co. A

Was one of the Cos. of the 11  
 (Coutaw) Battery

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Lord, Edwin W.	C.	Ret. Aug. 21/64
Hawalan, John L.	2.-1.-C.	
Blum, Robert A.	1.	K. Sept. 6/63.
Burger, Saml. J.	2.-1.	Ret. Apr. 29/64
Greer, H. J.	2.-1.	
Taft, Robert M.	2.	Died May 17/64
Bonar, J. E.	2.	K. May 16/64
Greer, Richard W.	2.	K. June 16/64

Indexed

C, 20 - D.C. Inf.  
 Also Called Co. B, <sup>2nd Co.</sup>  
 "Wee Nee Vols"  
 Was one of the Cos. of the 11  
 (Entaw) Battery.  
 1-812497 shows Co. as "F"

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Pessley, John G.	C.	To Lt. Col.
China, Wm. J.	1-C.	K. May 18/64.
Logan, Calhoun	2-1-C.	
Montgomery, Samuel J.	2-1-	
Montgomery, Henry Jr.	2.	K. Sept. 5/62.
Brockinton, B. P.	2.	R. Jan. 12/64.
China, L. R.	2.	
Indexed		

Most of the members of this Co.  
 previously served in 1<sup>st</sup> Co. E 1 Regt.  
 S.C. Inf. "Vol 2".

Co. D, 23<sup>rd</sup> D.C. Br.  
~~Marion Light~~ (Marion Light)  
 also called 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. on some rolls  
 Recognized as Co. D on R. & D. G. O. Roster  
 1-81-497 also on Regt. Roster

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
McKerall, W. J.	C.	Dr. Feby. 3/65.
Haseldan, J. G.	1.	R. Sept 19/63.
McKay, R. J.	2-1.	
Bethea, Pickett P.	2.	K. Sept. 21/64.
Smith, M. L.	2.	
Currie, A. D.	2.	
Bell, L. H.	Actg. Lt.	

# 25<sup>th</sup> S.C. Inf.

(Beauregard Light Inf)  
 also called Co. D on some rolls  
 - 81-497 Roster shows Co. as "K"  
 was one of the Cos. of the  
 11 (Eulaw) Batta  
 Regtl. Rosters show Co. E

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
White, Robert D.	C.	R. Sept. 3/62.
Mazyck, W. B.	1.-C.	
Mims, A. J.	2.-1.	
Bythewood, M. W.	2.	R. Sept. 3/62.
Burke, J. D.	2.	Died Sept. 19/62.
Crosby, James	2.	Died Oct. 8/62.
Duc, Virgil	2.	
Durbin, F. Eugene	2.	R. Jan'y. 31/63.
Lalane, George M.	2.	Died May 31/64.
Prince, John E.	2.	

Indexed

2nd Co. D. 1st Regt.  
 (St. Matthew)  
 called 5th Co. on some rolls  
 497 shows Co. "C"  
 498 shows Co. F  
 Was one of the Cos. of the  
 11 (Centaur) Battn

Names.	Rank.	Dispositions
<del>Collins, J. D.</del>	<del>C.</del>	<del>Dis. Oct. 1861.</del>
<del>Collins, J. W.</del>	<del>1-C.</del>	<del>R. Apr. 10/62.</del>
<del>Sellers, Martin H.</del>	<del>2-C.</del>	<del>K. Aug. 21/64.</del>
<del>Harper, L. A.</del>	<del>1-C.</del>	
<del>Holmes, E. H.</del>	<del>2-1.</del>	<del>R. Apr. 10/62.</del>
<del>Dawson, D. H.</del>	<del>2.</del>	<del>Dis. Dec. 1861.</del>
<del>Collins, L. P.</del>	<del>2.</del>	<del>R. Apr. 10/62.</del>
<del>Evans, John G.</del>	<del>2.</del>	<del>K. Aug. 21/64.</del>
<del>Shuler, F. E.</del>	<del>2.</del>	<del>K. May 16/64.</del>
<del>Nice, W. W.</del>	<del>2.</del>	
	<del>2nd</del>	<del>2nd</del>

Most of the members of this Co.  
 previously served in 1st Co. D.  
 1 Regt. S. C. Inf. "Vols." and a few  
 in other Cos. of that Regt



CO - S.C. 25th

*Edisto Rifles*

This Co. was composed principally of men who had previously served in 1st Co. A. 1 Regt. S.C. Inf. Volunteers few from other Cos. of that Regt.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Glover, John V.	C.	To Major
Izlar, James F.	1-C.	
Kennedy, Samuel H.	2-1.	K. Augt 24/64
Dibble, Samuel	2-1.	
Elliott, Geo. H.	2.	K. May 16/64
Graves, Joseph	2.	
		<i>Incl. next</i>

This Co. was originally Co A. 1 SC Inf  
 previous to this org. 725 Regt  
 when it became Co S. 25 Regt

Co. H, 25<sup>th</sup> S. C. Inf.

Also called Yeager Light

~~Yeager~~ Yeager ~~Light~~ Light

also mentioned as 6<sup>th</sup> Co. and Co. F on roll  
one roll (Aug 31/63) shows 9<sup>th</sup> Co.

A. & S. O. T. Regt. Roster shows Co. H

Name.	Rank.	Disposition
* Hammond, W. L.	C.	Killed May 12/64.
* Bartles, W. H. Jr.	2-C.	
* Seabrook, W. H.	1.	Died May 21/64.
* Hammond, F. G.	2.	K. May 12/64.
* Jacobs, F. C.	2.	D. Apr. 30/63.
* Ramsey, J. T.	2.	D. Feby. 19/64.
* Rush, E. W.	2.	

Indexed

Co. I, 25<sup>th</sup> S. C. Inf.  
 also called <sup>Glareyton</sup> ~~Bloomington~~  
 See Brief on Dec 21/62 Roll called  
 Formerly Co. C, 2<sup>nd</sup> S. C. Inf.  
 which see  
 as 800 D. Roster 1-81-497 shows Co. as 9<sup>th</sup>  
 mustered on some rolls as 9<sup>th</sup> Co.  
 Regt. Roster shows it as 8<sup>th</sup> Co.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Plowden, E. V.	C.	R. May 1/62.
Butler, Y. N.	1-C.	R. June 11/63.
Burgess, Jos. C.	2-1-C.	Ret. Augt. 29/64.
Logan, John J.	2-1-C.	
Brown, Francis B.	2-1.	
Plowden, E. R.	2.	R. May 1/62.
Felder, R. F.	2.	

Index 21

Co. enrolled Dec 21/61 for 12  
 mos and mfn Jan. 1/62 and  
 reported on Rosters as Co. C  
 21 S. C. Vols. with the Remark  
 "Transferred to 25 Regt. S. C. Vols"  
 (date not found) Last record showing  
 Co. C 21 as Monthly Report for June 2/62  
 filed in jacket of 25 Regt.

Also Called Repley

Formerly Capt Gordon's Co. Repley

-81-497 shows Co. as Co. B

also mustered as 10<sup>th</sup> Co. Final roll  
in file & Reg<sup>ts</sup> Rosters show Co. K

Names,	Rank.	Disposition
Gordon, H <sup>ts</sup> 13.	C.	K. Aug. 21/64.
Lesene, E. R.	2-1-C.	
Lesene, F. J.	1.	K. May 9/64.
Lesene, Charles	2-1.	
McDonald, S. A.	2.	Died Sept. 10/63.
Saltus, W.	2.	

Indexed

SOUTH OCEANIA INT  
 (Continued)  
 SOUTH OCEANIA INT  
 (Continued)

SOUTH OCEANIA INT  
 (Continued)

SOUTH OCEANIA INT	
47690531	Clothing 1914
7532	
7533	
7534	
7535	
7536	
7537	
7538	
7539	
7540	
687526	
7527	
7528	
7529	
7530	
7531	

✓ See also

Field & Staff, 25 (Bataw) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Wilmington, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In obedience to orders from Brig. Gen. H. G. Carter, Charleston, S.C., this Regiment left Camp 2 over James Island on the evening of the 14 Dec. 1862 & were transported by Rail Road to Wilmington, S.C. where they arrived on the 16<sup>th</sup> of same month. On the night of the 18<sup>th</sup> December left Wilmington en route for Johnston, S.C. to spend the evening at that point, but on reaching Magnolia were ordered to return to Wilmington where they remained in barracks until the 31<sup>st</sup> of same month, on which day in pursuance of orders to that effect they left for Charleston, S.C.

W. B. Bailey

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 7 Feb, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment reached James Island on the evening of the 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan'y '63, having left Wilmington, N.C. on the 31<sup>st</sup> ult. in obedience to orders to that effect. Remained in camp on James Island until the evening of the 9<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y 1863, when they were ordered to march to the N.E. R.R. Depot in Charleston, whence they were conveyed by train to Wilmington, N.C., arriving there on the evening of the 11<sup>th</sup> of same month. Remained in camp about 3 miles from Wilmington awaiting the movements of the army at Georgetown, N.C. until the 9<sup>th</sup> of February 1863, when pursuant to orders to that effect they

(over)

(0656)

J. W. Burley

Copied.

AUG. 23

49699532

1910.

struck tents & marched to  
Wilmington whence they were  
reconveyed by Rail to Charleston  
S.C. Arrived there on the morning  
of the 11 of Feb. 1863 & marched to  
James Island S.C. & camped on  
these former grounds Camp  
Glover near Fort Pemberton.



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7. 1863*;

shows station of Field and Staff,

*James Island, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

(643b)

*W. Buckley*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

James I. Old S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645b)

Robert E. Lee

Copied.

(Confederate.)

**Field & Staff, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug., 1865,*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*James Island*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Regiment engaged in action  
with the enemy on James  
Island on 10 July under the  
command of the Lt. Col. Lt  
Emm killed wounded &  
prisoners*

(6485)

*P. M. Buckley*

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

James Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Buckley

(0486)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

James Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

Curran

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

James Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645b)

R. B. Buckley

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 25 (Eutaw) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1864,*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*Rich Bueley*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Entrenchments near Richmond  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Wm Buckley

Capt.



(Confederate.)

25 (Eutaw) Regt. S.C. Inf

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 9 Dec, 1862,

shows station,

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. B. Kelley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

25 (Entaw) Regt. S.C. Inf

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864,

shows station,

James Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Passing

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

25 (Eulaw) Regt. S.C. Inf.

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station,

Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reckoning

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

25 (Entaw) Regt S. C. Inf

Hospital Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863,

shows station,

James Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Robt Buckley Copyist.

(Confidential)

25 (Eulau) Post 80 Sub  
Capital Institute Pool

of the organization named above,  
for  
shows station, July 9 Aug, 1883,  
James Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Paul Buckley  
Copy

(Confederate.)

25 (Cavalry) Regt. 80. Inf

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug, 1863,

shows station,

James Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Raw Buckney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

25 (Eutaw) Regt. S.C. Inf

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

James Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Paul Buckley

Copyist.

Co. *A*, 25 (BUTAW)  
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4969 2541	2
2	2542	3
3	2543	4
4	2544	5
5	2545	6
6	2546	7
7	2547	8
8	2548	9
9	2549	10
10	2550	11
11	2551	12
12	2552	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓  
See also



Co. A, 25 Reg't S. C. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Chas. H. Simonton*  
*Simonton Battery*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, (\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of *S. C.*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Major*  
*Chas. H. Simonton*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
*Aug. 21*  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by \_\_\_\_\_

from the *24* day of *February*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 Mos.*,  
unless sooner discharged. *Reorganized for the war*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12 Mos.*

from this *24* day of *February*, 1862.

*Lieut. J. B. Russell*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb. 24. 62*

Station *Charleston S. C.*

General Notation:

(554c)

*J. B. Russell*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 Reg' (Cautaw) S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Dated Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

James Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

D. W. B. y. d

Copyid.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Wilmington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6428)

Hunk

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 (Eutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

Punk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 (Eutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich + Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. F. Hunt*

Original.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Detachment in front of Fort Mifflin, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

J. Kunk

Copied.

(Confederate.)

**Co. A, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Legation Saint James Island

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(6436)

*J. Keen*

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

**Co. A, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Sumter

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(6426)

L. Frank

Copied.



(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

J. Burk

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Secessionville S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

J. P. Hunt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

J. Kunk

Captain

(Confederate.)

*Co. A, 25 (Eutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Oct 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

*J. Hunt*

Copyright.

Co. B, 25 (BUTAW)  
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1	4969	9553	• Clothing 2 gr 186
2		9554	•
3		9555	•
4		9556	•
5		9557	•
6		9558	•
7		9559	•
8		9560	•
9		9561	•
10		9562	•
11		9563	•
12		9564	•
13			•
14			•
15			•
16			•
17			•
18			•
19			•

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 25 Reg't (Cavalry) S.C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Edw. H. Lloyd*  
Company in the *Simmons Battery* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)  
of *S.C.*

Volunteers, commanded by *Col. Major Chas.*  
*H. Simmons*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

*February 21*, 1861, by

from the *24* day of *February*, 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 Mos.*,

unless sooner discharged. *reorganized for the war.*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12*

*Months*

from this *24* day of *February*, 1862.

*Leah J. H. Hill*

Mustering Officer.

Date *24 Feb 1862*

Station *Charleston S.C.*

General Notation:

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*Co B, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.*  
*Formerly Capt. Co 25 Reg't 2nd S.C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

*W. C. Porter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**Co B, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lamb Wilmington N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(6425)

*Wm Porter*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*Co B, 25* (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

*W. H. Potter*

Original

(Confederate.)

Co B, 25 (Hutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Forming it in a separate chamber of the dry

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1883

shows station of company.

James Island S.C.

### RECORDS OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. In the upper-middle section, there is a prominent, dark, irregular ink smudge or blotch. There are also several smaller, fainter spots scattered across the surface, particularly towards the top edge. The overall appearance is that of a piece of stationery or a document page that has been handled or stained.

Will Potter

(045b)

Copyright

**(Confederate.)**

Co. 73, 25 (Eutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry. \*

1. James M. Smith 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835 1836 1837 1838 1839 1840 1841 1842 1843 1844 1845 1846 1847 1848 1849 1850 1851 1852 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1859 1860 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 2nd, 1863

shows station of company.

December 14

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(0455)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Co B, 25 (Kutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.*

*Enrolled 22 May 1863 at 195 Reg't S.C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm Potter*

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co B, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Fort Sumter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company went to Battery  
Wagner on Morris Island on  
Sept 8th and remained  
there until 7th at which  
time the Island was evacuated  
by the Union was held on 5  
Sept - private J. H. Hoger  
lost his leg below the knee  
on the same date

M. C. Potter

(645b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Se. Cassinville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(4435)

Wm. Potter

Copied.

(Confederate.)

**Co. B, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*St. Louisville.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(0430)

*W. W. Potter*

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

Co B, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been engaged  
in the battle of Fort Mifflin  
Petersburg Va. May 7, 1864  
and May 16/64 & the attack  
on Weldon R.R. Aug 21/64

(6428)

W. M. Potter

Capt.



(Confederate.)

*B, 25* (Eutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

*W. M. Potter*

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 25 (EUTAW)  
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4969	9565	Clothing 2 gr. 196
2		9566	
3		9567	
4		9568	
5		9569	
6		9570	
7		9571	
8		9572	
9		9573	
10		9574	
11		9575	
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Continued.)

Co. C, 25 (Haw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Formerly Capt Thomas J. China's Company,

1st (Cavalry) Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Stone, James Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS

and Parks



(Confederate.)

Ca. 6, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Formerly Co. B 25 Regt S.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Glover James Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6436)

are taken

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

\* Formerly Co. B, 25 Reg't S.C. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

shows station of company,

James Island.

RECORD OF SERVICE.

Wm. Park

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
Company Co. B. 15 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Savannah, James Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6426)

W. H. R. R.

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

*Co. 6*, 25 (Engaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*Formerly 2 Co. 25 Reg't S. C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*James Island, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*A. R. Menden*  
Clipped.



(Confederate.)

*Co. B*, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*James Island, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6436)

*A. Ruess*  
Coppied

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 25 (Eutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Secessionville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company was detailed  
for Special Service at  
Fort Sumter, S.C., from the  
2<sup>d</sup> Nov. to the 14<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1863.  
During said period Private  
E. Johnson was severely  
wounded in the face by a  
fragment of shell.

(6425)

Almanus  
Coppied.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**'Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

shows station of company,

St. Secessionville, James Island,  
S. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(0420)

A. R. R. R.  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug. 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster the  
company have been transferred  
from S.C. to Va. on 29  
Apr. 64, on 7 May, 64 were  
engaged in Battle of Malvern  
Hill near Petersburg, Va.  
On the 14<sup>th</sup> May 64 in an  
skirmish near Drewry's Bluff  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> in the Battle of  
Drewry's Bluff & on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
Aug. 64 in the Battle on  
Wildon R.R.*



(Company)  
Co. 2, 25 (EUTA)  
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49694576	2	Clothing 2 Apr. 1864
2	2577	3	
3	2578	4	
4	2579	5	
5	2580	6	
6	2581	7	
7	2582	8	
8	2583	9	
9	2584	10	
10	2585	11	
11	2586	12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*Co. D*, 25 (Bataw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Camp Stono, James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for record of events)*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp 12 mi.  
Wilmington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left  
camp & moved on the  
14<sup>th</sup> & Dec. 1862. This  
company belonged to the  
25<sup>th</sup> Regt S.C.I. and left  
for Wilmington, N.C. on  
the day it received orders  
to be in readiness to  
march on the 12<sup>th</sup> of  
Dec. This company with  
its regt. was ordered from  
Wilmington to Magnolia  
N.C. and on their arrival at  
that place was immediately  
ordered back to Wilmington  
N.C. as it was thought the  
enemy was advancing  
from Newbern on Wil-  
mington



(Confederate.)

Co. D, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Glover James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched with the  
Reg't from Camp Cobb near  
Wilmington N.C. on the 8<sup>th</sup>  
Inst. and reached here the  
12<sup>th</sup> inst. a distance of two hun-  
dred and fifteen miles.

(6436)

A. C. Black

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*\*Also known as Capt St. J. McLeod*  
*Co. 1st Reg't Light Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp Hadley*  
*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9435)

*Copyd.*

<sup>\*</sup> (Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*\* Also known as Capt. J. M. Kerrell*

*Co. 1st Reg't South Carolina Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*James H. Kerrell*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Y. H. Kerrell*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 25 (Hutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Also known as Capt. H. J. McCreary

Co. Y Marine Light Artillery U.S.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1863

show station of company,

Camp Redbank  
James Island,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0420)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 25 (Eutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

*Al Black*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 25 (Bataw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Secessionville*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Al Black*

Copied.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 11*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Secessionville,  
Savannah Island, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1* to *Aug 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(4456)

*A. L. Black*

*Copied.*



(Confederate.)  
Co. D, 25 (Kataw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Intrenchments near  
Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
 Co. E, 25 (EUTAW)  
 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49699587	Clothing 2gr 186
2	9588	
3	9589	
4	9590	
5	9591	
6	9592	
7	9593	
8	9594	
9	9595	
10	9596	
11	9597	
12	9598	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. E, 25 Reg't (Centaury) S. C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *R. D. White*  
Company, in the *Battalion* *25th* Regiment, ( *1st* Brigade)  
of *S. C.*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Major Chas*  
*W. Simonson*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
*Augt* *1st*, 1861, by

from the *1st* day of *February*, 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *1 year*,

unless sooner discharged. *Reorganized for the term*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll; *their*  
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12 mos.*

from this *21* day of *February*, 1862,

*Lieut. V. L. Russell*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *21st Feb 1862*

Station *Charleston*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Ca. *E*, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*Formerly Capt. Magycki's Co*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stone James Island*  
*S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0426)

*G. E. Hernandez*

Copyist.

I (Confederate.)

Co. E, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Formerly Co. Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Lumb, N.C.  
Merrington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left James  
Island on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Dec-  
ember and arrived at Phil-  
adelp<sup>h</sup> on the 16<sup>th</sup> left  
Merrington on the 17<sup>th</sup> Decem-  
ber and arrived on the 18<sup>th</sup> at  
Merrington. The Co. left the same  
day and returned to Philadelp<sup>h</sup>  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> of December left  
Merrington on the 20<sup>th</sup> of  
December and arrived at  
James Island on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
January 1863.

X+ (Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Formerly Co. D*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Glover, James  
Island, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*The Company left Camp  
Glover, James Island, S.C.  
on the 9th of January, 1863  
and arrived at Wilmington  
N.C. on the 11th January, left  
Wilmington N.C. on the 9th  
of February, and arrived on  
the 11th February at Camp  
Glover, James Island, S.C.*

(642b)

*W. M. Alexander*

Copyist.

✕✕

Ca. E. S.

*For more to do*

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp Gadberry James  
Island, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

G. E. Hernandez

Copyright

(Confederate)  
Co. E, 25 Reg't (Catawba) S.C. Inf.

\* Formerly Co. D  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Seaside, James Island  
S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(842b)

J. E. Kennedy

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. E, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Formerly Co. D*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Culpeper, Va.*  
*and S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*near Camp, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Secaucusville, James L.  
Land St.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of December  
the Company ordered to Se-  
caucusville from Camp Thurgood  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> of December the  
Company ordered to Fort  
Sumter stayed there till De-  
cember 16<sup>th</sup> when ordered  
to Secaucusville. The Company  
lost by the explosion of the  
magazine at fort Sumter.  
Dec. 11 killed 1 Corporal  
1 Private, wounded 1 Sergeant  
3 Privates.

(6425)

J. E. Kennedy

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Greenland, N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st. 24 Nov. 3rd  
the 1st Co. 25th Reg't S. C. Inf.  
was ordered to report  
to the 1st Reg't S. C. Inf.  
at Fort Mifflin, N. H.  
on duty at  
Fort Mifflin from Dec. 19th  
February 1st

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

April 30<sup>th</sup> the company  
left James Island and  
started for Wilmington N.  
C. and from there to the  
tomberry. took part in  
the fight at Fort Smith  
which was from May 1<sup>st</sup> to  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864. stayed in the  
camp near Wilmington, N.C.  
from May 10<sup>th</sup> to May 24<sup>th</sup>  
in camp in the trenches  
at Fort Mifflin.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 25 (Bataw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the trenches near the  
Warbytown road.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

(0435)

G. E. Nims

Capt.

(Company)  
 Co. 7, 25 (EUTAW)  
 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49699599	clothing 29 1869
2	9600	
3	9601	
4	9602	
5	9603	
6	9604	
7	9605	
8	9606	
9	9607	
10	9608	
11	9609	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Continued from page 1.)  
No. 2, 25 (Detav) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS

Formerly Capt. H. M. Sellers' Co.  
(Munich's Reg't 25 Reg't S. C. I.  
Vol's



(Confederate.)

Co. F, 25 (Kentaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Land Wilmington

N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt recd. orders on the 14 Dec while on James Island S. C. to head themselves in readiness to march at a moment's warning and on the evening of the 14 Dec they left James Island S. C. with the Regt in tight marching order for Wilmington N. C. at which place the Regt arrived on the 16 Dec. On the 17 Dec they left with the Regt and arrived again to march and left for Magnolia S. C. but returned on the 19 Dec. Orders having been received for the Regt to return to West the morning following and to march again to Wilmington N. C.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Formerly S Co. 25 (Butaw) Reg't S.C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. rec'd orders on the 9  
day of Jan. while the Camp  
at Fort Mifflin. Friends to  
hold themselves in readiness  
to march at a moment's  
warning. On the 10th  
evening of the 9 Jan. this  
is. with the Regt. left  
James Island. I returned  
to the old house for  
a few days. I was at  
place for a few days  
in the 11 day. On the 13  
day the 10th. I received  
orders to march  
the army. I was ordered to be  
satisfied but the order was  
countermanded. It was  
ordered at 10th. I was  
in the 11th. I was in the 9  
th. when the Regt. (over)

AUG. 23.

49693601

1910.

Received order to return  
to James Friend who  
at which place they go  
(with the Capt.) arrived  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> Feb 1853.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
Formerly inf. # 1st Sallies Co 25 Reg't S.C.I.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for W. H. H. H., 1863.

shows station of company,

James H. H. H.

RECEIVED 1982-01-25

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(6495)

Signature: W. Mark **Copyright**

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 25 (Hutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Forney, J. H. (1890) - St. Matthews, Ky.  
20 Sept. S.C. 1891.

## Company Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above.~~

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

James Smith

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no markings, text, or illustrations on the paper.

(6455)

سید محمد رفیع

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

**Co. F, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

*Formerly called 11th Reg't S.C. Infantry Co. of St. Matthews*  
*Reg't 25 Reg't S.C. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organisation named above,

for *May 2 - 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*James Island S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*On 11th April with 2d*  
*Division and 20th Reg't*  
*engaged in action with*  
*the enemy's fleet on*  
*the night of the 4th of May 1863*  
*on the Island between*  
*St. Marks & James Islands.*  
*Private Boyd Jones of*  
*Co. F, 25 Reg't*  
*was killed. The enemy's*  
*Private (no number) was*  
*captured.*

*This Co. was engaged in*  
*action with the enemy*  
*on the morning of the*  
*16 May on James Island*  
*but sustained no loss in*  
*the action.*

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Barren Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co was ordered, with  
the Reg't to Battery Wagner  
Morris Island on the  
12 Sept. 1863 and remained  
there during the last  
Bombardment till the  
night of the 10<sup>th</sup> Sept. when  
Battery Wagner & Morris  
Island were evacuated.  
This Co lost the 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. R. J.  
Dixon killed & had  
several men slightly  
wounded. All Reg't men  
were brought off safely  
at the evacuation.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Beaufort*  
*James H. Smith, Jr.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6126)

*James H. Smith, Jr.*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Swine Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6426)

*J. W. Hall*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*H. G. 17-11*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 25 (Batav) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Intrenchments near  
Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6436)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

Co. 25 (HUT) 25  
 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.  
 (Confederate)

CARD NUMBER

1	49699610	2	Clothing 19r. 1864
2	9611	3	" 49r. 1864
3	9612	4	" 29r. 1864
4	9613	5	
5	9614	6	
6	9615	7	
7	9616	8	
8	9617	9	
9	9618	10	
10	9619	11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

✓ See also

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1882,

shows station of company,  
James Island, S. C.

### RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(0455)

Sept 1910

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Lamb, Wilmington,  
N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14 day of Dec  
1862 the 25. Regt. S.C.I. to  
which this Company was  
attached received orders  
to be in readiness to  
march. On the same day  
the Company left with  
the Regt. for Wilmington  
N.C. where they arrived  
on the 16. same month  
this Company also went  
with the Regt. to Mian-  
dia, N.C. but were im-  
mediately on their ar-  
rival at that place or-  
dered back to Wilming-  
ton as it was supposed  
that the enemy were  
about to make demon-  
strations in that quar-  
ter.

(0425)

J. A. B. B.

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry,  
Fort Mifflin, Capt. James G. Folsom, Co. Cadets  
Rifles, 73, 1st S. C. Reg't.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863

shows station of company,

*James Island, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

*J. M. Bayde*  
Coppin

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*James G. Butaw, Jr. was d. 2 years Co. 25*  
*Reg't. S. C. Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

James Smith, S. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

1

(645)

*Laurel*



(Confederate.)

\*  
Co. G, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
1st Reg't, 2nd Div., 1st Corps, A. S. Army, 1863.  
Harris, 2nd Reg't, S. C. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1863

shows station of company,

Secessionville, S. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1425)

*De B. 4d.*

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

*Co. G, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.*  
*Form by Co. G 25 Reg't. S. C. Vols.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

shows station of company,

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was en-*  
*gaged in a skirmish with*  
*the enemy at Lenoir, Va.;*  
*James Island on the morn-*  
*ing of the 16 July 1863.*  
*One man severely wound-*  
*ed in the face.*

(645)

*July 10*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 25 (Kataw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

above station of company,

James Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company composed a portion of the garrison of Battery Wagner from the 2d of Sept to the 6th the day of evacuation by us. During that time the fort suffered the most furious bombardment from the land batteries and fleet of the enemy - lost some men killed and several wounded.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Feb'y 29, 1864

shows station of company,

Secessionville, S. Car.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(643b)

S. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mch 1 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

*Pelunburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*See in duplicate roll*

*J. A. B. [unclear]*

(6425)

Copyist.

(Com. 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000)

Co. G, 25 (Kutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

J. A. Boyd

Captain

Co. *He* 25 (EUTAW)  
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1	49690620	clothing 2gr. 26
2	9621	
3	9622	
4	9623	
5	9624	
6	9625	
7	9626	
8	9627	
9	9628	
10	9629	
11	9630	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

James L. Hoff & H. Hammerly Co. 28-A L N

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Slated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0455)

Calligraphy

**Copyright**





(Confederate.)

Ca. <sup>\*</sup>H, 25 (Hutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

<sup>\*</sup>Formerly Co F 25 Reg S C I

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp, Glover, James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6425)

Attest

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>H</sup> 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

~~Company of Humphreys Co F 25 S C I~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Goddard

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(4426)

M. Crosby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 (Extra) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*formerly apt 25 Hammer de la 25*

*56 24*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Latia June 30, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*S. sessionville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(4428)

*Will C. 2000*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Formerly 7th Co. 25th S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Hays and Leger's Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Cash)

McGroarty

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 25 (Hutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was with the Regiment at Battery Wagner Morris Island from Sept 1 to Sept 7-1863 when the place was evacuated. The men exhibited much coolness and intrepidity and the Company suffered severely. Two men were killed in the Battery one mortally and two severely wounded one man was missing and is supposed to have been killed as he was on guard during the evacuation. Six other members of the Company were slightly wounded and stunned by splinters and concussion.

J. H. Hammond  
2 Lt. Comdg. Co. H

Albree

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Sumter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was mustered at Ft Sumter Dec 31-1863 by Capt King. The muster roll made out prior to leaving Regiment at Camp and made out though the Co was in camp was rejected and not being able to procure new rolls during stay at Sumter application was made to have Co mustered for four months at next muster day. Genl Jordan decided that the Co had been mustered and directed that this roll be sent with explanation to Capt King for signature.

J. S. Hammond  
2<sup>nd</sup> Comdg batt 25<sup>th</sup> S.C.I.

(6436)

Albany

Copies





(Confederate.)

Co. H, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to Aug 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in the battles of the 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> May at Port Walthall - in a reconnaissance at Swift Creek May 9. on the 14<sup>th</sup> May in a skirmish at Campy Bluff in the battle of Campy Bluff May 16 in a skirmish at Cold Harbor June 3 in a skirmish at Petersburg June 16 & 18 remained in the trenches from that time until Aug 20 when it was relieved and sent to the Weldon R.R. where it participated in the action of the 21st August 1864.

(0426)

L. T. Barton

Co. H

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Trenches near Richmond,*  
*Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0436)

*L. D. Barton*

(Company)  
 Co. *D*, 25. (EUTAW)  
 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49699631	Nothing 2 gr. 186
2	9632	
3	9633	
4	9634	
5	9635	
6	9636	
7	9637	
8	9638	
9	9639	
10	9640	
11	9641	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

## Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1862

*James H. Adams, S.C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(0450)

*Philarris*

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

*Co. I* 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Company 9th Company (Blundon Guards)*  
*in Reg't 5th Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

*Co. C, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.*  
*Formerly 7<sup>th</sup> Company (Clarendon Guards)*  
*24th Reg't S. C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Porter James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*H. H. Harris*

*Copies.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Fairberry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6220)

*James M. ...*

Original.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Secessionville James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Butaw*

Copied.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 25 (Haw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Regt. 25th S.C. Inf. 36*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Richards*

Appd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,


*Camp of the 25 Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0022)

*1863*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

**C. , 25 (Eutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 1st time, 1863.

shows station of company,

Wm. C. C. C.

電話400-800-0000 01-2311-2311 傳真01-2311-2311

[illegible]

(b)(6)

**Completed**

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Stationed at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 25 (Hutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pittsburg, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*J. H. Davis*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

J. Morris

Copied.

(Company)

Co. *K*, 25 (EUTAW)  
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.  
(Confederate)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49699642	Nothing 29. 186
2	9643	
3	9644	
4	9645	
5	9646	
6	9647	
7	9648	
8	9649	
9	9650	
10	9651	
11	9652	
12	9653	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also

*K+*  
(Commodore)  
No. 25 (Haw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*Formerly Capt Gordons Co (Ripley Guard)*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *6.24.1861 to Feb. 28, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Center Bridge, W.E.R.R.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*H. T. Mills*

(6425)

*Original*



*K* \* (Confederate.)  
Co. H, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
\* Formerly Capt W. B. Gordon's Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1862,

shows station of company,

James Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

Original.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *K*, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

\* Formerly 10 Co. (Ripley Guards)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company Stationed at Charleston.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

*C. H.*, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 21 Feb.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*James Island Camp  
Glover, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645b)

*H. General*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*C. H.*, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*James*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.

(6426)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
Co. H, 25 (Eutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for 11 Jan. & Feb., 1883,

shows station of company,

Accessionville James  
Island. Laba.

## RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(6426)

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

*Co. H*, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp Hagood, James  
Island, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0425)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Co. K, 25* (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*James Island, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(445)

*J. F. McCall*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 25 (Butaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1883,

shows station of company,

Secession. Vils James  
Isld S. L.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645)

Chin. 10/10/10

**David**



(Confederate.)

**Co. K, 25 (Entaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. ...., 1864,

shows station of company,

Secessionville June 2  
Weld. S. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(0436)

K. Mora-Rico

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

Co. K 25 (Kutaw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Peterburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. Jacobson*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 25 (Bataw) Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Purbytown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the company had been engaged at Purbytown near Swift Creek. On the 24 Sept. received part of Genl Johnson's Division in the trenches in front of Petersburg. Remained 24 hours relieved by the same Division on the 30 moved to Chaffins farm north side of just River was in reserve at the attack on the Harrison night of the attack threw up breastworks - on the 6 inst. Marched by flanks to the Purbytown Road, moving from 10 P.M. until 4 A.M., rested two hours, moved in support of Field's Division in the attack at the 7, fell back one mile. Remained two days, advanced threw up breastworks. One man wounded slightly by shell (J. J. Suggitt on the 7 inst.

H. J. Tinsel

1871

Some of the old records  
of the Regt. are now deposited  
in the hands of the  
Hon. Sec. of the War Dept.  
and the following are the  
names of the officers who  
were in the Regt. at the  
time of the battle of  
Gettysburg.

Continuation of S. C. report

Names.	65 <sup>th</sup> Regt. S. C. Inf.	9 <sup>th</sup> Regt. S. C. Inf.	26 <sup>th</sup> S. C. Inf.	Disposition.
Smith, A. D.	-	1st Lt.	Col.	
Tinsley, J. H.	-	Major	Adj. Gen.	
Thompson, Edward	Major	-	-	Dr. at camp.
Wheeler, S. D. M.	Major	-	Major	R. Apr. 10/64
Russell, C. D.	-	-	Major	R. Oct. 29/64
Ward, C. S.	-	-	Major	
Naselle, Louis C.	-	-	Sgt.	
Dupre, John H.	Adj.	-	Adj.	R. Apr. 22/64
Black, W. S.	-	-	Chap.	Rel. Aug. 6/64
Dudley, Thos. E.	-	-	Adj.	
Gregory, Ferdinand	Adj.	-	-	Dr. Sept. 30/64
Rice, W. L. J.	-	Adj.	Adj.	
Loftin, H. M.	Adj.	-	-	Companys.
Miller, Rang. F.	-	-	Adj.	
McLae, John A.	-	Adj.	-	Dr. Apr. 16/64
Potter, James	Adj.	Adj.	-	Companys.
Thomas, A. G.	-	-	Ens.	
Carter, Edwin P.	Adj.	-	-	See with Co. B, 6 <sup>th</sup> Regt.
Conner, Richd. D. F.	-	Adj.	-	

"B" prior to reorg. in May  
Co "A" subsequently

Names.	Co. B 92 <sup>nd</sup> Batn. 10 <sup>th</sup> Sept	Co. A 10 <sup>th</sup> Sept	Disposition
Quart, Samuel	C.	C.	R. Jan. 15/63.
Quart, Henry L.	2-1.	1-C.	
Longson, Joseph	1.	-	Dr. at reorg.
Moore, Benj.	2.	2-1.	R. June 8/64.
Harris, S. S.	2.	2-1.	
Newton, J. W.	-	2.	Disd Dec. 30/64.
Newton, W. A.	-	2.	R. June 17/64.
Kennedy, Lewis W.	-	2.	

Indexed

See Co. "A" (formerly "B")  
9<sup>th</sup> Battn. S. C. Inf. for prior  
records

(formerly F.) 9. Batt. S. C.

Names.	C. 7 / C. 1 1st Regt. S. C. Inf.	C. 8 / C. 1 2nd Regt. S. C. Inf.	Description
Brown, John A.	C.	C.	
Jackson, M. F.	1.	1.	
Barcock, W. B.	2.	—	Not recalled
Turner, John H.	2.	—	Not recalled
Guin, Cedar	2.	2.	{ R. May 14 / 63. R. Sept. 13 / 63.
King, H. J.	2.	2.	
Hendrick, D. J.	—	2.	

Indexed

See Co "B" (formerly "F") 9  
Batt. S. C. Inf. for prior records

formerly Co. A, 6<sup>th</sup> Batt. S. C. Inf.  
 originally 2<sup>d</sup> Co. D. Manigault's  
 Batt. S. C. Vols. to May 6<sup>th</sup>

Names.	Co. A 2 <sup>d</sup> Batt. S. C. Inf.	Co. D 2 <sup>d</sup> Batt. S. C. Inf.	Disposition
Rowell, C. D.	C.	C.	To Major
Dofton, H. M.	1.	1-C.	
Rogers, A. H.	2.	2-1.	
Platt, J. B.	2.	2.	R. Jan. 19/65
Page, P. G.	—	2.	Died July 27/68
Hays, A. J.	—	2.	R. July 30/68
Wilkinson, J. R.	—	2.	

Indexed



D. 20-21 C. Inf.

Smith's Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Batt. S. C. Inf.

Names.	Smith's Co. 9 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup> Batt. S. C. Inf.	C. B. 21 <sup>st</sup> S. C. Inf.	Disposition.
Smith, A. D.	C.	-	-	Decor. & Recd. To Col. of Regt.
Davis, W. W.	1-C.	C.	C.	K. May 20/64.
Bristow, A. E.	2-	2-1-C.	2-1-C.	R. Feb. 9/65.
Corrington, Harris	-	2-1-C.	2-1-C.	
Wallace, J. W.	2-1.	1.	1.	R. Oct. 10/62.
Hall, Alexander	-	2-1.	2-1.	
Davis, J. M.	2.	2.	2.	R. Sept. 23/62.
Wilkinson, J. R.	-	2.	2.	1-81-498.

*Indeavour*

See Co. C (formerly Smith's Co.)  
9 Batt. S. C. Inf. for prior records

(Continued) 9<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

Names.	S. R. / S. C. / S. C. Inf.	S. C. Inf.	S. C. Inf.	Disposition
Wilton, Jr. Blyth	C.	-	-	Not reelected R. Augt. 7/63.
West, John J.	C.	C.	2.	
Wootick, Edward	2.	2-1-C.	-	
Wicker, Henry M.	1.	-	-	Not reelected.
Wooty, James G.	1.	-	-	R. June 16/62.
Wooty, J. A. Co.	-	2-1.	-	
Wright, Jeremiah	2.	-	-	Not reelected
Wright, Robert H.	2.	-	-	Not reelected
Wright, Pugh	2.	-	-	R. Augt. 26/62.
Wright, J. Marion	2.	-	-	R. Augt. 28/62.
Wright, O. S.	-	2.	-	

L. A. 11/64

See Co "D" (formerly "A")  
9 Better S. C. Inf. for prior record

Re-elected by ballot  
 Co. E (formerly D) 9 Batt. S.C. Inf.

Names.	C. D. S. Co. E.	Not S.C. Inf.	C. D. S. Co. E.	S.C. Inf.	Disposition.
Graham, Neil F.	C.	-	-	-	Not reelected.
Wadsworth, D. S.	2-C.	C.	-	-	R. July 11/64.
Kirkley, W. P.	-	2-C.	-	-	
Killer, D. F.	1.	-	-	-	Not reelected.
Baker, W. A.	2-1.	1.	-	-	R. July 11/64.
Kirkley, Jas. A.	2.	2-1.	-	-	
Killer, John A.	2.	2.	-	-	Died July 25/64.

Inde

See Co. "E" (formerly "D")  
 9 Batt. S.C. Inf. for prior  
 records.

~~Co. E, 9th S.C. Infantry~~  
~~formerly Co. E, 9th S.C. Infantry~~  
 Formerly Co. F formerly E, 9th S.C.  
 Inf. which see

Names	Co. E, 9th S.C. Inf.	Co. F, 9th S.C. Inf.	Disposition
Rutledge, David B. F.	C.	-	Pro Majn
Kirk, Thos. D.	1-C.	-	re-elected
Baker, D. W.	C.	C.	R. Aug 27/62
Dickinson, J. J.	2-1	-	Not re-elected
W. L. Lora, R. C.	1	1	R. Sept. 12/63.
Cook, A. D.	2.	-	Not re-elected
Rust, D. W.	2.	2-1.	R. Dec. 12/64.
Powers, E. B.	-	2.	R. Apr 11/64.
Stokes, J. M.	2.	-	R. Sept 1/62
Landstury, J. L.	-	2.	
Morris, J. M.	-	2.	Died July 28/64.
Headman, A. W.	-	2.	

*Index*

~~It is believed that Co. E, 9th S.C. Inf. was originally  
 a part of the 1st Batt. although rolls do not show  
 it, except that Capt. Rutledge is reported as promoted  
 to Major of Battalion & was Major of the 1st  
 Batt. -~~

(also called B.) Co. H. 6th  
 "Cheesnut Guards."  
 formerly "Co. D" Menigault's Batt. S. C. Inf.  
 (Inf. Co.) to reorganization in May, 62  
 when it became Co. B. Byrd's 6th Batt.  
 S. C. Inf. (which see for prior rolls)

Names.	<del>Co. H. 6th</del> 19. 62	Co. B. 6th 26. 62	Disposition.
Dickinson, H. S.	C.	-	Not reelected.
Wheeler, Wm. E.	1-C.	C.	K. July 30/64.
Tomlinson, R. A.	2-1-	1-C.	
Tomlinson, J. C. C.	2.	2-1.	
Hickson, H. J.	2.	-	Not reelected.
Floyd, J. C.	2.	2.	Died July 8/63.
Burgess, W. J.	-	2.	

Indexed

1, 26-D.C. Infantry  
 originally Co. B, (later Co. E), 6th  
 "Kickapoo Riflemen"  
 originally Co. "E" Manigault's Battalion S.C.  
 Mo. until May 1862

Names.	Co. B 6/6/62 S.C. Mo.	Co. E 26/6/62 S.C. Mo.	Disposition
Byrd, S. D. M.	C.	-	To Major.
Land, C. S.	1-C.	C.	To Major.
Braham, J. C.	1.	1.	
Boekfeldt, J. A. H.	2.	+	Not reelected
Williams, W. A.	2.	-	Not reelected
Lee, R. Y. M.	2.	-	R. Aug. 7/62.
Godwin, J. A.	2.	2.	
Case, R. E.	2.	2.	R. Aug. 17/63.
Singeltary, W. R.	-	2.	R. Sep. 11/64.
Matthew, Saml. P.	-	2.	

*Index*

See Co. "C" Byrd's Co. Battalion S.C. Inf  
 and Co. "E" Manigault's Battalion S.C. Inf  
 for prior rolls

Company, Co. B, (formerly Co. C), 9th Batt. S.C.

Names.	C. Co. 1st	S. C. 1st	C. Co. 2nd	S. C. 2nd	Disposition
Stranger, Levi	C.	-	-	-	Not collected
Bushman, L. D.	2. - C.	-	-	-	R. Aug. 7/62
Bongard, Geo. R.	- -	C.	-	-	R. June 26/62
Beatty, R. L.	1.	1. - C.	-	-	
Stranger, Hugh. J.	1.	-	-	-	R. July 15/62
Taylor, W. J.	2. - 1.	1.	-	-	R. July 29/62
Garris, W. J.	2.	-	-	-	Dead Mar. 26/62
Cuffkin, J. T.	2.	-	-	-	R. Aug. 14/62
Berock, J. H.	2.	2. -	-	-	R. Sept. 4/62
Williamson, J. H.	-	-	2.	-	
Beatty, J. E.	-	-	2.	-	
Bushman, L. J.	-	-	-	-	<del>Partly Company</del>
Bushman, H. E.	-	-	-	-	<del>L. D. ...</del>

*Ordered*

by ... Co. K. 26th Inf.

See Co. "G" (formerly "L") 9th Batt.  
S.C. Inf. for prior rolls

28 SOUTH CAROLINA INT  
(Continued)

1	49708623	8624	8625
2		8626	8627
3		8628	8629
4		8630	8631
5		8632	8633
6		8634	8635
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

✓ See also



Field & Staff, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Church Plater*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6420)

*F. C. Prutz,*

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Church Plains, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Pratz

(6435)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

**Field & Staff, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Charleston, S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(645b)

*F. C. Pratz,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Charleston, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6485)

*F. C. Pratz,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**Field & Staff, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Charleston, S.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(6435)

F. B. Prutz

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6455)

*F. C. Pratz,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**Field & Staff, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Entrenchments near Petersburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(6433)

*F. L. Pratz*

*Copied.*

(Continued.)

Field & Staff, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6455)

F. B. Pratz,

Captain.



(Continued)

**CASE STUDY**

40708860

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

**See also**

26 Regt, S. C. Vols.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *December*, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Church Flats, near Charleston, S. C.*

except as follows: *Co. C, M. C. McLellanville,*

*S. C. Cos. H & I, M. C. McLellanville,*  
*S. C.*

### REASONS OF EVENTS.

*Cos. C, H & I being on  
detached service in a  
different military district,  
I forward the return  
without including those  
companies.*

*B. F. Miller,  
Adjutant.*

*F. C. Pratz,*

(Continued)  
**Co. A, 26 SOUTH CAROLINA**  
**INFANTRY.**  
**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBER.	
1 <u>44708631</u>	<u>Callen 20. 6</u>
2 <u>8632</u>	<u>March 20. 4</u>
3 <u>8633</u>	<u>April 10</u>
4 <u>8634</u>	
5 <u>8635</u>	
6 <u>8636</u>	
7 <u>8637</u>	
8 <u>8638</u>	
9 <u>8639</u>	
10 <u>8640</u>	
11 <u>8641</u>	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

✓  
**See also**

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Church Bluffs

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

The Company with the command was  
transported down the river on the 1st of  
Sept. at 10 o'clock. A distance of about  
about 100 miles and reached from Ran-  
kles to Church Bluffs on the 5th of September.  
The Company marched with the rest of the  
command from Church Bluffs on the 22nd  
day Oct. to the river at Paulsboro, N. J. by  
way of Rail Road to Pocomoke, Delaware  
to be a distance of 100 miles and the  
Company returned with the rest of the com-  
mand to Church Bluffs on the 24th of Oct.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Church Hills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

South Carolina Infantry

RECORD OF SERVICE

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... *John & Co.* , 1863,

shows station of company,

Young Yucca near Young's house.

### REPORT OF EVENTS

(642b)

**Copyright.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mount Pleasant*

RECORD OF SERVICE.

(0425)

*By Order*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

Co. C., 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 4 & 5, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Charleston S.C.*

RECORDS OF SERVICE

(6425)

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Charleston S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*W. B. R.*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. R. R.*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B, 26 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1	40708642	2	Sept 16
2	8643	3	July 16
3	8644	4	Oct 1
4	8645	5	
5	8646	6	
6	8647	7	
7	8648	8	
8	8649	9	
9	8650	10	
10	8651	11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Company Name)  
Co. B, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Church Blot

RECORD OF EVENTS

This company detached  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> to Cedar Run  
and returned Oct 17<sup>th</sup>  
Ordered to  
Pocahontas Oct 22<sup>nd</sup>  
and returned Oct  
24<sup>th</sup>

Rev. Rich  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862,

above station of company,

*Church Bluffs*

RECEIVED AND RETURNED.

(6425)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Church Bluffs S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6428)

*Ret. G. H. H.*

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Church Gate*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Wk. Pleasant S.C.*

RECORD OF ROSTER

*R. Fish*

(6437)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Charleston.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 13, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. ...., 1863.

shows station of company,

Charleston, S.C.

**DOI** 10.1002/jbm.b

Rev. Friend

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Charleston S.C.*

RECORDED IN INDEX

*R. W. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Co. *13*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF RANKS.

(6423)

*Robert B.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *C*, 26 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1	49708652	22nd Reg 1864
2	8653	20th Reg 1864
3	8654	
4	8655	
5	8656	
6	8657	
7	8658	
8	8659	
9	8660	
10	8661	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confidential.)

Co. *C*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862

shows station of company,

*M. S. Ellanville S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6432)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Original.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*McClellansville S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*There is a detachment  
of one Sergeant  
of nine men on  
Picket duty at  
Colburns mill*

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* . 1863

shows station of company,

*Camp Gist*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Apr 30*, 18*63*,

shows station of company

*Church Flats*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company

*Mt. Pleasant*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(942b)

*B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Vernon Landing*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo Lawrence*  
Coyd.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Venues Landing*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9426)

*Wm. Lucore*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Vernon's Landing*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Geo. Lawrence*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9426)

*Geo. L. Lumsden*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rep Lawrence*

Co. 8, 26 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

1	49708687	2	8663
2	8664	3	8665
3	8666	4	8667
4	8668	5	8669
5	8670	6	8671
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

✓ See also

Formerly kept at the station in 1926, 1927, & 1928

of the organization named above,

shows station of company,

rail road station  
 Barton's C. & P. R.  
 mount. to

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 26 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Church State S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 26 Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for December 1863, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Wagner & Church Flats

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1863)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. D, 26 Reg't S. L. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Camp 1000 feet above sea level*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 26 Reg't S. C. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, Aug., 1863

shows location of company,

Thomas Pleasant Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 26 Reg't *S. C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Charleston Arsenal*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 26 Reg't *S. Cal. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Charleston Arsenal*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. D., 26 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January Feb*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Charleston S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

*a list of names*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 26 Reg't *S. C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *December*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Volunteer*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6426)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 26 Reg't *Light Drift*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Trenches near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

Copyd.

(Company.)

Co. E, 26 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	86708672	• Clothing roll
2	8673	• Magazine
3	8674	• Report
4	8675	
5	8676	
6	8677	
7	8678	
8	8679	
9	8680	
10	8681	
11	8682	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)  
+  
Co. *E*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Formerly Capt. J. B. Burt Co. D 26 Reg't S.C. Yola.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Church Flats St*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched with  
rest of the Command from  
Seasideville St. to Church  
Flats on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Septem-  
ber and on the 25<sup>th</sup> of October  
marched to Santa Rosa Station  
Co. S. S. R. Enroute for Pocatello  
where it was reported the enemy  
had landed in force. Arrived  
at the scene of conflict too  
late for an engagement on  
consequence of not being fur-  
nished with transportation.  
On the eve of the 23<sup>rd</sup> recd.  
orders to return to camp  
which was accomplished during  
the night without the occurrence  
of any incident worthy of note.  
Whole distance marched since  
last muster about 20 miles.

*C. A. Niles*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Church Flat*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Church Plains St.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Church State St.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(842b)

*O. A. Ryce*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug. 1863*,

shows station of company.

*Mt. Pleasant*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged  
skirmishing with the enemy  
in front of Jackson, Miss.  
from the 17 to the 16 July  
inclusive in which 3 men  
were wounded. Marched  
with the rest of the com-  
mand from Camp near  
Farrell, Miss. Aug. 4 and  
arrived at Charleston, S.C.  
Aug 27, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Charleston S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Charleston, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Accepted*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Charleston Arsenal.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In accordance with  
Special orders No. 17 from  
District Head Quarters  
the Company is detached  
from its Regt and  
ordered to report to Maj.  
Crambliss for duty at  
Charleston Arsenal Jan'y  
24, 1864.*

(6425)

*W. H. Rice*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
Ca. *E*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(442)

*W. A. Rice*

Copied.

Ca. *E*,

Ca.

of the organization

for

shows station

*Peter*

(442)

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *D*, 26 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	40708683	Sept 1864
2	8684	Sept 1864
3	8685	
4	8686	
5	8687	
6	8688	
7	8689	
8	8690	
9	8691	
10	8692	
11	8693	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*Formerly Co E 26 Regt S C Inf*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Church Flat*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(922)

*J. Kelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1867

shows station of company,

not stated

REPORT OF EVENTS.

(643b)

J. C. Wilson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Battalion Hazard*

RECORDED BY *SPENCER*

(6423)

*J. C. Wilson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1867*, 1867,

shows station of company,

*Stationed at  
and 1st Division*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*4*  
*Pison*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*1st Reg't Heavy Art. S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Charleston S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. C. Telson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Ca. *F*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Charleston S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. L. Lison*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Charleston S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb-20 to June 30*, 186*4*

above station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N*  
*The Co moved from*  
*Rhinston, N.C to Peters-*  
*burg, Va participated*  
*in the fight near*  
*Clay's Farm May 20*  
*64 and in all the*  
*actions around*  
*Petersburg, Va.*

*J. Keason*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* ..., 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has  
been in the  
intrenchments  
around Petersburg  
Va. during the last  
two months.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2/*  
*The company has been*  
*in the intrenchments*  
*around Petersburg*  
*Va. during the last*  
*two months*

*J. Nelson*

Co. 2, 26 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

1	49708694	Sept 1864
2	8695	Sept 1864
3	8696	Oct 1864
4	8697	
5	8698	
6	8699	
7	8700	
8	8701	
9	8702	
10	8703	
11	8704	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

Co. G, 26 Reg't S. C. Inf.  
Formerly Capt. D. W. Hartline Co. F, 26 S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Hazard.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Arrived at Camp Hazard  
1<sup>st</sup> Sept. from Seasideville.  
Received orders 22<sup>nd</sup> inst. to go  
immediately to Pocahontas, as  
the Yankees had occupied our  
position at that place, yet  
there 23<sup>rd</sup> inst. orders to  
Cemetary to Camp. Set back  
24<sup>th</sup>

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec., 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Hazard Church*  
*Fla. 26.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Church Flats.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*There has not anything  
of interest occurred  
since last muster.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Perry, near  
Simons Bluff.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(643)

*W. H. ...*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. G., 26 Reg't Land Gravelly

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mount Pleasant S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp from Big Black River  
to Jackson S. July. Occupied  
the trenches from 9 to 15 de-  
fending the engagements.  
Took back to position on the  
night of the 16th.  
Was ordered to Savannah Ga.  
from camp near there Aug. 1st.  
Left for Savannah 13th. Arrived  
at Mt. Pleasant (Charleston)  
Aug. 24. 1863.

(Signature)

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September & October*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Charleston, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.

Co. *G*

of the org

for

shows sta

*61*

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Ca. E, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Charleston So. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll ...

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Charleston, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 27* to *June 30* 1864

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Charleston S.C.  
Apr. 15, 1864. Arrived at  
Wilmington N.C. 16. Gt. 11th.  
Left Wilmington N.C. Gt. 20.  
Went to Weldon N.C. thence  
to Martinsburg V.B. thence to  
Petersburg Va. Had a hard  
engagement with the enemy  
July 30 near Petersburg  
Va. Went in the trenches  
at Petersburg June 17, 1864.*

*McLain*

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Co. 26th Reg't S.C. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 26, 26 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	49408705	Delany
2	8706	June 11
3	8707	Sept 11
4	8708	
5	8709	
6	8710	
7	8711	
8	8712	
9	8713	
10	8714	
11	8715	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*at M. Belknapville, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Mt Pleasant S C*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*A detachment of fifteen  
non comd officers  
and privates are on  
picket duty at  
Allstons near Bulls  
Bay*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Mc Cleansville, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*S. F. Barton*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Church Flats*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

*L. D. Barton*

Suppl.

Co. H,

Co

of the organization

for *July*

shows station

*Mount*

*Retreat*  
*Beach*  
*7th*  
*Miss*  
*entire*  
*9th*  
*the*  
*ed to*  
*order*  
*Miss*  
*prob*  
*to hear*  
*Rob*  
*Super*  
*to*

(642b)



(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, -

for *July 8 Aug*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Mount Pleasant*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Retreated from Big  
Beach, Miss. the 6<sup>th</sup>  
& 7<sup>th</sup> of July to Jackson,  
Miss. ordered in the  
entrenchments on the  
9<sup>th</sup> and held them un-  
til the 16<sup>th</sup>, then retreat-  
ed to Morton, Miss. and  
ordered from Morton  
Miss. Aug. 5, to Savan-  
nah, Geo. thence to  
Charleston, S. C.  
Robt E. Wheeler  
Capt. Co. 19  
Co. H, 26 Regt. S. C. I.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*to Charleston, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*L. D. Barton*  
Cpyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Charleston, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*L. Barton*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Charleston, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF SERVICE.

*Left Charleston S.C. 15 April  
1864, arrived at Wilmington,  
N.C. 16<sup>th</sup> left Wilmington  
20<sup>th</sup> arrived Weldon,  
left Weldon, N.C. 23, arrived  
at Kingston N.C., 24<sup>th</sup> re-  
mained at Kingston till  
3 May 1864. took up line  
of march 3 May from  
Kingston, N.C. to New-  
bern, N.C. reached New-  
bern the 6<sup>th</sup> and drove in  
the enemy's pickets  
remained in line of battle  
during the night of the 7,  
retreated back to Kingston  
the 9<sup>th</sup> average 12 miles  
per day for six days  
left Kingston the 16 May  
arrived Petersburg May  
18 left Petersburg the*

*L. V. Barton*

49706713

night of the 18<sup>th</sup> marched 8  
miles to Relay farm in  
Chesterfield County, Va.  
20 May charged the enemy's  
picket lines, carried them  
and held our position  
strongly entrenched our-  
selves and remained  
there till 6<sup>th</sup> June 1864  
from there to Petersburg  
June 17 threw up  
breast works and held  
the enemy in check  
during the day and at  
night fell back to our  
present line and en-  
trenched holding the  
line till the explosion  
of Grant's mine on the  
20 July when a portion of  
it was temporarily held  
by the enemy during four  
hours when they were driven  
back we holding our  
position ever since up to  
the present date.

R. Tomlinson Lt.  
Comdg Co. H. 26<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
D.C.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Trenches near Peters-*  
*burg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. C. Barton*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va*

RECEIVED - 1865

*L. Barton*



Co. *2*, 26 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49708716	2	<i>Drilling</i>
2	8717	3	<i>April 1862</i>
3	8718	4	<i>Alpha</i>
4	8719	5	
5	8720	6	
6	8721	7	
7	8722	8	
8	8723	9	
9	8724	10	
10	8725	11	
11	8726	12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Francon. Santa River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*A. J. Dumas*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Warren, Santa River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Russell*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*C. I.*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Warren, Santee River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. D. D. D.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Church Plats, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Lillard*

(Confederate.)

Co. F. 26 Regt S. C. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mt Pleasant.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Removed from Fort at  
Miss Ala. 5. 1863  
and arrived at Savannah  
Ga. Aug 12. 1863  
Left Savannah Ga. Aug  
22 & arrived at Mt.  
Pleasant S. C. Aug 29  
1863.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)  
Co. *I*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Accommodation Wharf,  
Charleston, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from Mt. Pleasant  
to the city of Charleston, Oct.  
25, 1863.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,  
*Accommodation Wharf,*  
*Charleston, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No change of station*  
*since last muster*

*J. H. Lillard*



(Confederate.)  
Co. I 26 Reg't S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,  
Charleston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

H. H. Hittory

Copyist.

(Continued.)

Co. I, 26 Regt. South Carolina Vols.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

July 2, 1864.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Charleston, S.C., Apr. 15.  
Arrived at Wilmington, N.C., Apr. 18.  
Left Wilmington, N.C., Apr. 22.  
Arrived at Heldon, N.C., Apr. 24.  
Left Heldon Apr. 27. Arrived at  
Kinston Apr. 28. Left Kinston May  
10. Arrived at Petersburg May 18.  
Left Petersburg May 19. Got in action  
May 20, with the enemy, near  
Bermuda Hundred. Remained in  
trenches until June 16. Marched to  
Petersburg, engaged the enemy June  
17, and have remained in  
trenches up to present date.

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. Gifford*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *D* 26 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*W. H. Gilbard*

Copyist.

(Continued)

## CASE STUDY

1	4940	8722	8722
2		8728	8728
3		8729	8729
4		8730	8730
5		8731	8731
6		8732	8732
7		8733	8733
8		8734	8734
9		8735	8735
10		8736	8736
11		8737	8737
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

**See also**

Co. 12, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1862

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS:

[illegible]

11.2.2020

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March, Dec.*, 188*2*

shows station of company.

*Chas. H. Smith, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. K., 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Church Bluffs, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

P. M. Rice

Captain



(Confederate.)

Co. K, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company, 26th Reg't, S.C. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct. , 1863;

shows station of company,

Accommodation Wharf  
Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from must  
to the city  
of Charleston S.C. Oct.  
28th, 1863.

P. M. R. R. Co.

(6425)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Charleston, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 26 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Charleston, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. K., 26 Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 25 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 18, 26 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Frenches? Petersburg,  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 26 Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Man.	1st Regt (Cavalry) S. C. Inf.	1st Regt S. C. Infantry	27th Regt S. C. Inf.	Disposition
... .., Peter C.	Lt. Col.	-	Col.	Ret. Mar. 6/
... .., Julius A.	M.	-	Lt. Col.	Dr. Jan. 27/
... .., David	M.	-	-	Died Aug. 2/
... .., Joseph	-	M.	M.	Ret. Mar. 6/
... .., Jos. L.	A.S. Lt.	-	Surg.	Rel. Aug. 20/
... .., R. W.	-	A.S.	A.S.	
... .., Joo. P.	-	-	A.S.	
... .., J. G.	-	A.S. M.	-	Discharged July 1/
... .., ... ..	-	A.S. M.	-	Rel. Oct. 25/
... .., R. Pross.	A.S. M.	-	A.S. M.	2. Sept. 5/
... .., W. Mason	Supt.	-	Supt.	Died Aug. 18/
... .., A. D.	-	-	Supt.	
... .., J. G.	-	Supt.	-	Dr. at Congole
... .., James.	-	-	Ena	
... .., W. E.	-	-	A.S.	See P. P.

Co. E, (abolished D.) 104/Ret.  
 see for prior rolls.

"Calhoun Guard"

Names.	Co. E/104/Ret. (abolished D.)	Co. H/275/Ret. SC 104	Disposition
Miles, Francis T.	C.	C.	R. Apr. 18/64.
Palmer, Samuel H.	1.	1-C.	K. June 16/64.
Spencer, Warren	2.	2-1.	K. June 24/64.
Mastaly, John M.	2.	2.	Ret. July 1/64.

Indexed

Co. B. P. Hott. (Charleston)  
 which all for prior service  
 Charleston Light Infantry  
 (See letter in Co. Jacket)

Names.	Co. B. P. Hott. (Charleston) 1st Regt. 1st Div.	Co. B. P. Hott. (Charleston) 2nd Regt. 1st Div.	Disposition
Linnons, Thos. M.	c.	c.	
Blacks on, William	1.	1.	See note in jacket
Lindler, William	2.	2-2	Ret. Jan. 21/66
Hastmann, A. H.	2.	2.	R. May 7/64
Huckonfuss, A. H.	2.	2.	
Braham, Benj. G.	2.	2.	R. Nov. 9/64

Ordered

Co. 7, 1st Batt. (Charleston)

Union Light Infantry, Va.

Names.	Co. 7, 1st Batt. (Charleston)	Co. 7, 1st Batt. (Charleston)	Disposition
Ramsey, David	C	-	To Major.
Cove, Samuel Jr.	1-C.	C.	R. Jan. 26/64
Brown, George	2-1.	1-C.	K. June 22/64
Campbell, James	2.	2-1.	
Walker, Harry	2	-	K. July 6/64
Hendricks, H. W.	2.	2.	
Gelling, Geo. B.	-	2.	K. June 16/64
Forster, Henry P.	-	2.	

Indexed

"Summer Guards."

Names.	Co. B. Co. C. Co. D. Co. E. Co. F. Co. G. Co. H. Co. I. Co. J. Co. K. Co. L. Co. M. Co. N. Co. O. Co. P. Co. Q. Co. R. Co. S. Co. T. Co. U. Co. V. Co. W. Co. X. Co. Y. Co. Z.	Rank.	Disposition.
King, Henry C.	C	-	K. June 16/62.
Hopkins, J. Ward	1-C.	C.	Died June 16/62.
Bay, John A.	2-1.	1-C.	
Barbot, P. J.	2-1.	-	K. Sept. 25/62.
Wells, Joseph J.	2.	2-1.	Ret. Apr. 17/64.
Hopkins, C. M.	-	2-1.	
Edwards, J. J.	2	-	K. June 16/62.
Lance, A. W. John	2.	2.	K. May 14/64.

Inducted

1861, 21 D.C. 17  
 only Co. A, 1st C. Sharpshooters  
 which see for train rolls

Names.	Co. A 1st C. Sharpshooters D.C. 17	Co. B 1st C. Sharpshooters D.C. 17	Disposition.
Bliss, Robert	C.	C.	
Hague, Isaac	1.	-	{ R. Sept. 24/62. S. 24th 2078 H. '62.
Proctor, Stephen R.	1.	1.	
Dunavant, J. J.	2.	-	R. June 5/63.
Guignard, J. G.	2.	-	R. Oct. '62.
Crocker, J. A.	2.	2.	
Kommelin, J. M.	2.	2.	R. 14/65.

Entered

by Co. B, 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.  
 See for prior rolls;

Names.	Co. B, 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.			Disposition
	C.	F.	S.	
Allerton, Jas. Blyth	C.		C.	
Huguenin, J. G.	1.		1.	
Strat, Middleton	2.		2.	
Bate, Edwin P.	2.		2.	Dis. Dec. 1/64.

Indexed





27-501  
 1st Batt. (Charleston) 1st  
 See for minor rolls.

# "Irish Volunteers"

Names.	Co. 1st Batt.	Co. 2nd Batt.	Disposition
Magrath, Ed.	C.	-	R. April '62.
Ryan, Wm. H.	1.-C.	-	K. July 18/62.
McCarthy, James H.	2.-1.-C.	C.	
Allemong, Alex. H.	2.-1.	1.	Died June 22/64.
Burke, John	2.	2.	Ret. Aug. 1/64.
Hogan, Patrick R.	2.	2.	
Preston, John F.	-	2.	

Indexed

Co. 1st P. M. (Chaplain)  
 1st P. M. (Chaplain)  
 1st P. M. (Chaplain)  
 1st P. M. (Chaplain)

Names	P. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th	P. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th	Disposition
Blatt, Julius A.	C.	-	To Major
Halter, W. Dore	1-C.	C.	Ret. Dec. 23/64.
Lynch, F. R.	2.	2.-1.	Died Oct. '63.
Lactors, James C.	2.	2.-1.	
Trim, W. J.	2.	2.	Ret. Febr. 7/65.
Cudworth, A. G.	-	2.	

Entered

See also for prior rolls.

Note. Co. was formed Aug. 14/64 by dividing Co. B of the Batten into two Cos. per S.O. No 155 par. 8. H. & S.O. No 1 dated Aug. 10/63

Names.	Co. No. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps	Co. No. 2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps	Description
Clarkson, Wm	C.	C.	
Gardner, Jas. B.	1.	-	died Sept. 9/63
Harris, J. G.	2-1.	1.	
Lincoln, Alfred D.	2.	2.	to Regt
Seay, R. B.	-	2.	died May 10/64

Index

See note in jacket.

\* The Co. having been organized without competent authority was disbanded per S.O. 71 par. 26 H. & S.O. No 1 dated 1/64.

4971

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

✓ See also

Field & Staff, 27 Regt 86 Inf

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... Sept. 2 Oct. 1867.

shows station of Field and Staff.

Legaire's Point

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(3b)

Albrosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 27 Reg't S. C. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Dec, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Legation Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 27 Reg't S. C. Inf

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Ligari Point

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 27 Reg't 86 Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Logans Point*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 27 Regt. 56 Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864,

shown station of Field and Staff,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Revised) 1901

97 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

1	49708861	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓  
See also

27 Regt - S L Vols

Roster

of the organization named above,

for

Jan, 1865

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Charleston Battalion  
composed of Companies A B C D  
H & I of this Regt were accepted  
into State service Feb 17-62, in  
March 1862 were mustered into  
Confederate service. Capt. Gillard  
was the Lt. Col. & David Haman  
the Maj. The latter dying of  
wounds on the 5 Aug. 1863.  
Capt. J. A. Blake became Major  
by September. The 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion  
S L Sharpshooters were or-  
ganized in Confederate service  
in June 1862 with Joseph Abney  
as Major with Cos E, F & G.  
In Sept 1863 these two Battal-  
ions were by order of Lee

W. Crosby

Copyist

25.

49703861

1910.

The War Dept. were consolidated  
 into the 27 Regt. S. C. Inf.  
 with the following as the field  
 officers: P. C. Gaillard  
 Col. Julius A. Blake Lt. Col.  
 and Joseph Cobney as Maj.  
 Co. K of this Regt. was  
 formed in Aug. 1863 by  
 orders of Dept. S. C. Ga.  
 & Florida & was discharged  
 in July 1864 by orders of  
 the War Dept. The compa-  
 ny was formed by a  
 Division of Co. B, when the  
 Disbandment of Co. B its  
 officers were reunited back  
 to their original positions  
 in Co. B. All the appointments  
 in the Regt. were made through  
 the War Department. Many  
 of the records having been lost  
 in the various actions the  
 above statement is as  
 correct as can be made  
 under the circumstances.  
 The Adjutant General's Office

**Co. A, 27 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.**

**(Confederate.)**

**CARD NUMBER.**

1	49714586	Clothing Sept. 1864
2	4587	" " " "
3	4588	" " " "
4	4589	" " " "
5	4590	" " " "
6		" " " "
7		" " " "
8		" " " "
9		" " " "
10		" " " "
11		" " " "
12		" " " "
13		" " " "
14		" " " "
15		" " " "
16		" " " "
17		" " " "
18		" " " "
19		" " " "

✓  
**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confidential)

Co. A, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31-1863, 186

Not Stated

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*James A. Lane*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Not Stationed*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regt South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. Feb. 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Legares Point*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6428)

*Alberty*  
Copyist.

Co. *B*, 27 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1	49714591	• Clothing June 9
2	4592	" Sept. 1864
3	4593	" Apr. May 1864
4	4594	" May 1864
5	4595	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 29 to Aug. 31, 1864.

shows station of company.

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left James Island, S.C. April 29, 1864 arriving at Milton, N.C. on April 30 where it remained until the 5 of May when it started on for Virginia, arrived at Petersburg on Saturday May 7<sup>th</sup> engaged in action with the enemy at Nott's Junction same day lost five killed, 2 wounded on the 16 of May participated in the battle of Drewry's Bluff on the 17<sup>th</sup> started in pursuit of the enemy & arrived at Bermuda Hundred same day where it remained until May 30 when it started for Richmond. Stationed at Cold Harbor.

(over)

J. B. Boyd

AUG 25.

49714595

0101

until June 13 when  
took up the line of  
march for the South Side  
where it arrived on June  
15, engaged in action on  
the 24 June on the lower  
bank of the Appomattox  
river on the 21 August  
near the Weldon Rail Road  
in the mean time re-  
mained in the trenches  
on the right of the City  
Point Road

Wm. W. W. W.  
Lt. Col. of Co. B.  
27.8.67.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*James Island, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6475)

*James Island*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*<sup>xx</sup>, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*\* formerly Guillot's Reg't of Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *To Oct. 12*, 186*3*,  
*Oct 12, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Charleston, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Legares Point  
James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of 1  
Lieut, 1 Sergeant, 1 Cor-  
poral, & 20 men went  
to Fort Sumter Nov 22,  
1863 & returned Dec. 5, 1863.

Another detachment went  
on the 16 Dec. 1863 & return-  
ed on the 27 Dec. 1863.

J. P. Bayl



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Liquor Point, James  
Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 29 to Aug. 31, 1864.

shows station of company.

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left James  
Island, S.C. April 29, 1864  
arriving at Wilmington,  
N.C. on April 30 where  
it remained until the  
5 of May when it started  
on for Virginia, arrived at  
Petersburg on Saturday May  
7, engaged in action with  
the enemy at Nott's  
Junction same day lost  
five killed, 7 wounded  
on the 16 of May partici-  
pated in the battle of Drewry's  
Bluff on the 17, started  
in pursuit of the enemy  
& arrived at Bermuda Head  
same day where it  
remained until May 30 when  
it started for Richmond  
stationed at Cold House, Va.

J. Boyd

AUG 25.

49714595

1010.

until June 13 when  
took up the line of  
march for the South Side  
where it arrived on June  
15, engaged in action on  
the 24 June on the South  
bank of the Appomattox  
river on the 21 August  
near the Neldon Rail Road  
in the mean time  
remained in the trenches  
on the right of the City  
Point Road

Wm. Wilson  
Lt. Col. of Co. B  
27 S. V. 1.

Co. Q, 37 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49714596	Clothing Sept. 1864
2	4597	
3	4598	
4	4599	
5	4600	
6	4601	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Co. C, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.*  
*Formerly Capt. Cora's Company, 2nd Mass.*  
*Reg't 1st Mass.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *15 Oct 1*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(5425)

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. Co., 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

at Camp Port James, Va.  
S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beauregard Point, James Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9456)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Leaves Point James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9. c. 1864*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Wilmington, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *16*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORDED IN EX-117.

Co., 97 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1	49714602	clothing June 27 '64
2	4603	" Sept. 1864
3	4604	" Apr. May 1864
4	4605	
5	4606	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. D., 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Legares Point, James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Charleston Sept 4th at 6 P.M. & proceeded to Fort Sumter where it remained until Sept 19th at 9 P.M. when it returned to the city of Charleston on the morning of Sept 20th at 1 1/4 A.M. The enemy attacked the Fort by landing men from their barges & attempted to assault but were repulsed. This company occupied the parapet at the South East Angle.

The company left Charleston Oct 24th & camped at Legares Point, James Island.

L. Rowen

(Confederate.)

Co. *20*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Regares Point James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*a detachment of this company consisting of a Capt. Lieut. corporal and 21 men, proceeded to Fort Sumter, Nov 22 and were relieved Dec 4, 1863.*

*another detachment consisting of 1 Lieut. Sergeant and 12 privates left Camp for Fort Sumter December 16, 1863 and were relieved Dec 29, 1863.*

*No casualties in either detachment.*

*J. ROWENS*

(Confederate.)

Co. 10, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Legares Point James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS

a detachment of this  
company consisting of  
1 Corp'l & 12 men went to  
Fort Sumter Jan 9 and  
returned Jan 21, 1864

a detachment consisting  
of 1 Lt (Asst J. Lane) 1 Sgt  
& 12 men went to Fort  
Sumter Feb 2, 1864 &  
returned Feb 23, 1864

a detachment of Sgt  
& 7 Privates are on  
duty at Branchville  
S.C. to guard prisoners  
from Richmond Va. "en  
route" for American Sa.

J. N. Owens

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

a Detachment under  
Capt J. Ward Hopkins  
consistg of 1 Sgt 3 Corp.  
+ 48 men went to  
Fort Sumter March 12, 1864  
+ returned March 24, 1864  
A Detachment of 1 Sgt  
+ 10 privates went to  
Branchville April 10/64  
as a guard for  
Prisoners "en route"  
from Richmond  
This company left  
James Island with  
the Regiment on the 29th  
April + reached camp  
near Wilmington N.C.  
April 30/64.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co. 27, SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49714607	Clothing Sept. 1864
2	4608	" " " " " "
3	4609	" " " " " "
4	4610	" " " " " "
5	4611	" " " " " "
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*E*<sup>x</sup>, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*Also known as Gaillard's*  
*Reg't S. C. Infy.*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31. to Sept 30, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*James Isld.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Jackson Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*U*

(643b)

*J. M. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*James Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1, to Aug 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *F*, 27 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	49714612	Clothing June 27 '62
2	4613	" Sept. 1862
3	4614	
4	4615	
5	4616	
6	4617	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Ca. *F*, 27 Regt South Carolina Infantry

*Formerly known as Garibaldi's Regt S. C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Oct 3, 1863*

shows station of company,

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I left Georgetown 23<sup>rd</sup> Sept  
63. reached present post  
on James Island 28<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
Many of those absent without  
leave have reported since  
the company left Georgetown  
and others have been sent  
back. the condition of  
company much improved to  
what it has been on 1<sup>st</sup> July  
63. Taylor is better on rolls  
because reported in a neigh-  
boring Regt. though as yet  
impossible to get him out  
not counselled in alterations  
since 1<sup>st</sup> July 63.*

*J. H. Lee*



(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Legares Point*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company, formerly  
Co. B, 1st Batt S.C. Sharp  
shooters marched from  
Georgetown to Charleston on  
the last of September where  
it was combined with the  
Charleston Battn forming  
Regiment. The clothing  
account of each man whose  
year from 9<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862 affords  
before the date of this  
muster is made out and  
entered in remarks.

The money also being  
calculated in accordance  
with Order No 100 Oct 8,  
1862, A.S.I.G.O.

Amey Taylor did not desert since  
the last muster, but as will be  
seen from the date long before  
it. His name is only given at

(over)

(6425)

*J. S. Hunt*

Original.

Aug 25.

49714613

1010.

the bottom of the Roll  
to preserve to cover the  
date of his desertion  
and because it is ex-  
pected he will be  
regained.

Co. *g* (Confederate.)  
27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 &c.* 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Lewis Point*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Legion Point, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7, 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Shiloh Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*As the roll is a list of names  
and does not appear upon this  
muster roll as it was referred  
to this company in compliance  
of General Order No. 25 H. Q. 1864.  
Capt. J. M. Brown, Jr.  
That order being repeated  
they were ordered to their  
original position and  
order from day of war, repeat-  
ing order No. 25, reached the  
H. Q. of this company only  
the day before the battle.  
The day the battle being already  
fought out - the names of the  
men so erroneously included in  
the body of the roll. The correct  
number of Privates and  
musicians is that given in  
the recapitulation.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Aug 31, 1864*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left James  
Beland in the 29<sup>th</sup> April  
1864 for Virginia arrived at  
Petersburg on the 7<sup>th</sup> May  
engaged in the fight at Port  
Muthall Junction same  
day; engaged in fight at  
Stump Bluff on 16<sup>th</sup> May  
Left Petersburg on 31<sup>st</sup> May  
Richmond 31<sup>st</sup> May. Remained  
two weeks at Camp Hatcher when  
returned to the South side  
Engaged in action on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
June and 24<sup>th</sup> August in the  
meanwhile stationed in the  
trenches on the right of  
the City Point Road.

*J. S. Hunt*

(Company)  
*Co. G*, 27 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 INFANTRY.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1	4971-4618	• Clothing May 1864
2	4619	• " June 1864
3	4620	• " Sept. 1864
4	4621	
5	4622	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. G, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. A. L. L. L.*



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec., 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(647b)

*C. Attwood*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & July, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Battery Gary*

*Mount Pleasant, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. A. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Battery G. G.*  
*St. Pleasant. L. C.*

RECORDED IN FIFTEEN.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 20 to August 31, 1864

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

Co. 26, 27 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1	49714628	Clothing June 27 <sup>th</sup> 1864
2	4627	Sept. 1864
3	4627	" Apr. May 1864
4	4626	" May, 1864
5	4627	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. 36, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Oct 5, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in  
service at Battery Wagner  
on Morris Island and  
assisted in repelling the  
assault of the 19 July 1863.  
Also on the night of the  
assault on Fort Sumter  
by the force of the enemy.

(0435)

E. C. Hernandez

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*G. E. Hernandez*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *C*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Ligars' Guard*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. H. Anderson*  
Copyright



Ca. H, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. . . . , 1864.

shows station of company.

Source Point from  
Sole

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 1864,

showing station of company,

*Near Petersburg*

RECORD OF RANKS.

*G. E. Hernandez*  
Copied.

97 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44971	4628	Clothing
2		4629	"
3		4630	"
4		4631	"
5		4632	"
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Legares Point James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered to Fort Sumter  
Sept 6/63. Returned to Charleston  
Sept. 28/63. Were engaged  
in the assault of the Fort  
by the enemy on the 8<sup>th</sup>  
Sept 18 63. Ordered to Legares  
Point James Island on 29<sup>th</sup>  
Oct. 18 63. + amalgamated  
with 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. Sharp Shooters  
2nd Reg. Abney, forming now  
the 27<sup>th</sup> Regt S.C.V.

Frank

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Oct 2*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Charleston S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company went to  
Fort Sumter on the 5th of  
September and were engaged  
in the assault made by the  
enemy on the night of the  
Returned to the City on the  
20 Sept. 1863.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Legare's Point James Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Hunt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Legares St Jas Isld*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 29 to Aug. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1/ were engaged  
in battle of Walthall  
Junction.*

*May 16/64 battle of  
Drewry's Bluff, Swift  
Creek. June 24/64 charged  
the enemy before Petersburg  
Aug 21/64 battle of Weldon R.*



Co. 12, 29 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49714633	Clipping
2	4634	Apr. May June 64
3	4635	
4	4636	
5	4637	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

✓

*K<sup>+</sup>*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*For Col. R. Gaillard's Reg't of Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *'date Oct 12*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Charleston, South Carolina*

RECORD OF FEET.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Removed from Charleston to  
James Island 29<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1863.

In pursuance of orders from  
Department Hd. Qrs. of S. C.,  
Ga. & Fla. an Election was  
held on the 23 Oct. for Brig.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Private R. B. Seay  
was declared elected and  
postponed until Examination.

(6426)

Shuman  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Legare's Pemb. James Island.*  
*S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Leganes Point. J. P. Shea*

RECORDED BY STATE.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 27 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington, N. C.*

RECORDED - 42 - INDEXED.

White, J. B. - Major

Alexander, E. H. - Capt.

(See Pay Roll Co B)

Indexed

Thompson, H. S. - 2-  
Amstrong, H. W. - 1-  
Amory - 2-  
Coffin, J. C. - 2- to Co. "B"  
Anderson, J. C. - 2-  
Steedman, H. W. - 2-  
Monison, J. R. - 2-

Ind. exp. 2



Thomas, J. L. - C. (See Pay Roll)

Patrick, J. B. - 1.-

Lane, R. O. - 2.-

Wells, G. G. - 2.-

Rice, C. H. - 2.-

Norris, P. D. - 2.-

Quattlebaum, J. D. - 2.-

Anderson, J. C. - 2.-

**See also**

Co. A. 1st State Cadets  
South Carolina

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 10 to Sept 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The above transferred men  
were relieved from duty at  
this post to report to Colum-  
bia, and as it was im-  
possible for them to be present  
at the muster of the 31 August,  
their signatures were  
obtained on powers of  
attorney for appearance on  
their fall term service re-  
solved to 16 August at  
this Post. Sept 30, 1863.

Discharged signifies  
discharged from the Academy  
Transferred signifies Re-  
lieved from their duty by  
transfer to another post

Reported for duty sig-  
nifies that the cadet has  
reporting has not before  
been with the Corps (over).

W. B. Brinkman

SEP. 27.

49755604

1910.

on active service.

The Battalion has  
never before received  
any pay for its ser-  
vice. The Battalion  
tendered its services to  
the Commanding Gen-  
eral some months  
since for Local Defense.  
The offer was accepted,  
and it was ordered  
on active service July  
10, 1863

*John A. ...*  
*(Signature)*

UNITED STATES

49715601

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

✓  
See also

(Confederate)

Co. B. Patton State Cadets  
South Carolina

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 10 to Sept 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The above transferred  
men were relieved from  
duty at this post & report  
to Columbia and as it  
was impossible for them  
to be present at the muster  
of the 31 August their sig-  
natures were obtained on  
behalf of them for pay-  
ment on this roll for  
services rendered to 16

Sept. 30, '63  
Co. B.

"discharged" signifies  
relieved from the Academy  
"transferred" signifies Re-  
lieved from this duty  
"transferred" signifies  
reported for duty signifies  
relieved from duty (over)

SEP. 27.

49755605

1910.

has not before been with  
the Corps on active  
service.

This Battalion has  
never before received  
pay for its services.

The Battalion tendered  
its services some  
months since to the  
Commanding General  
for Local Defense. The  
offer was accepted, and  
it was ordered on ac-  
tive service. July 10,

1868.

... .., L. H. - C. 7

... .. - 1. 2

... .., L. H. - C. 7

... .., L. H. - C. 7

Ind. 100



152755713

See also

(Confederate)

*Capt. Charbonnier's Co, S.C. Militia*  
*(Perkins Rifles)*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 13, 1861, to Jan. 6, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Southern Wharf, Charleston, S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(643b)

*F. C. Pratz,*

*Captain*

# Local Defense Troops

Majorant. J. J. . . . Major, Cadet.

Co. A - John B. Ford - C  
 W. B. Ryan - 1  
 J. O'Hall - 2  
 Geo. Vernon - 2

Co. B - W. J. Tinsley - C  
 J. F. Russell - 1  
 D. C. Stearns - 2  
 J. B. Henderson - 2

Co. C - J. Peterson - C  
 D. Russell - 1  
 H. Loughlin - 2  
 J. H. Brown - 2

Co. D - R. James - C  
 W. A. Perry - 1  
 John J. Jandri - 2  
 H. C. O'Brien - 2

Co. E - E. H. Anderson - C  
 D. Hullburt - 1  
 H. Y. Pighton - 2  
 J. Coultter - 2

Composed of employees of the Charleston Arsenal  
 organized into Volunteer companies for city defense

Manuscripts -

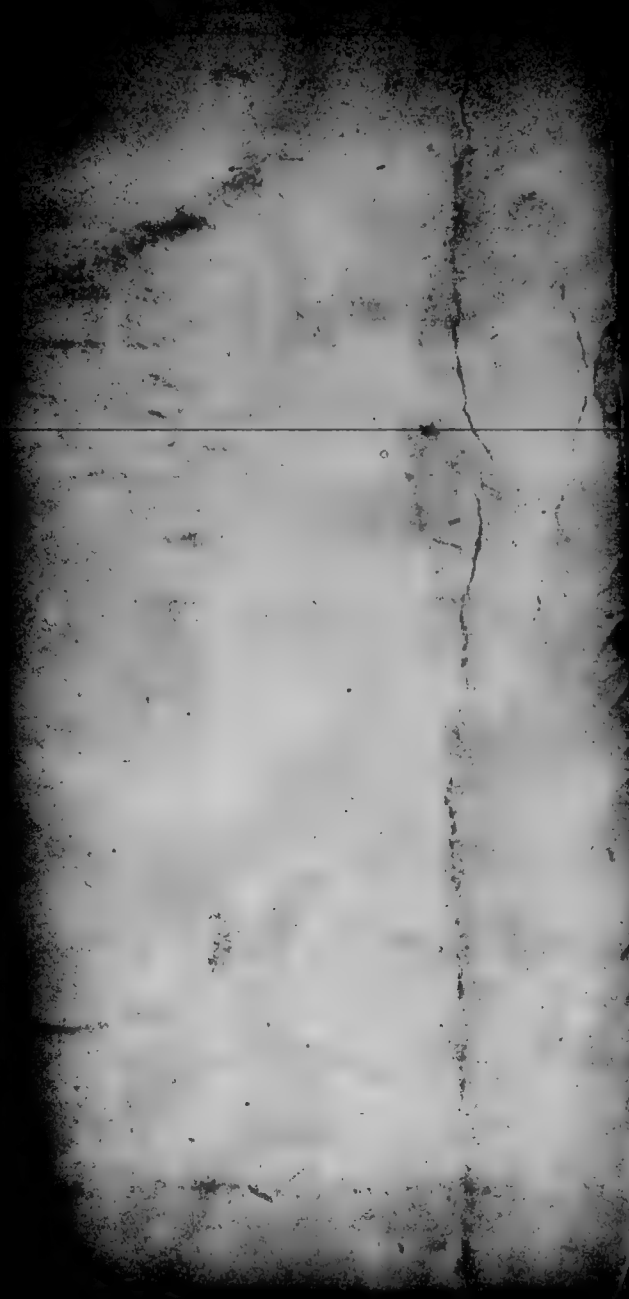
in Camp of Instruction  
Columbia,

S.C.

Radcliffe, T. W. - Major Comdg.  
(5th Regt Co. E, 1st Div. S.C.)

---

Indexed



(Confederate.)

Capt. Hamilton's Co  
Provost Guard, S.C.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to Dec 18, 1863

showing station of company,

Columbia, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

Calwood

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Hamilton's Co  
Provost Guard, S. C.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for dated *March 26, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Columbia, S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(642b)

*O. H. Wood*

Copyied.

(Confederate)

Capt. Hamilton's Co  
Private Guard, S.C.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to Apr 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate)

Capt Hamilton's Co  
Provost Guard S. C.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Columbia S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

with the  
 6. Early (4 Cos.) and the  
 of Captains Boykin + Lippincott  
 the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. S.C. Cav. - See S.C.  
 Augt. 22. 1862. - par. 37

A,	Haupt. Legion S.C. Cav. became C. of 2 <sup>d</sup> S.C. C.
B,	" " " K, "
C,	" " " B, "
D,	" " " H, "

Butler, Matthew Callbreath - Major became Col of 2<sup>d</sup> S.C. C.  
 Baileys Theo. G. - Adjt - " A. S. G.  
 Taylor, Benj. N. - A. I - " A. S. G.

For officing Co. See list within. All  
 files with 2<sup>d</sup> S.C. Cav.

Enclosed

# Washington

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Lee, Stephen D.	C.	
Hart, James F.	1-C.	
May, Sam Gilman	1.	Dr. Apr. 25/62
Blackhall, Walter R.	2-1.	Do.
Halsey, Elisha E.	1.	
Hamby, Francis M.	1.	
Hamilton, Paul Jr.	2.	Dr. Apr. 25/62
Hartman, Philip H.	2.	Do.
Blanchard, Jeremiah	2.	
Adams, Wm J.	2.	

Index

See Capt. James F. Hart's Battery  
of Horse Art'y. S. C. Vols. for  
all subsequent rolls.

Cavendish Barr

Hampton Riggs

S. C. Vols

Wm. M. C. Butler (former year)

James J. Clark

He became

Co. 2d Regt. S. C. Cav. (which see)

from Jan. 37 to Oct. 186 and to Oct. Aug 22/62

Investment

Hampton High

S. C. Vols.

Capt. M. C. Butler (for my of 1862)

James J. Rusk

William F. Clark

He became

Co. "D" 2 Regt. S. C. Cav. (which was)

for 400.37 S.O. 196 a + 2 b. O. Aug 22/62

Inserted

Hampton Legion  
S. C. Vols.

"Brooks Troop" (all for draft)  
Capt. John F. Fennear  
" Leonard Williams

Sub. became

Co. "K" 2 Regt. S. C. Cav. (which see)  
per par. 37 S.O. No. 196 and 410

Aug. 22/62.

Indexed

Cavalry Battalion  
Hampton Legion S.C. Vols.

Hampton District Troop (Dec. 31/61 Roll)  
and 4. p. of  
(Capt. Thos. E. Sereven)

Capt. Thomas E. Sereven

Sub. became Co. "B" 2 Regt. S.C. Cavalry  
per spec. 37 S.O. 1462496. O. Aug. 27/62

Indexed



Cavalry Battalion  
Hampton Region  
S.C. Vols.

Comfort District Troop (Dec. 31/61 Roll)  
and H. P. of  
(Capt. Thos. E. Sereven)

Capt. Thomas E. Sereven

Sub. became Co. "B" 2 Regt. S.C. Cavalry  
per Jan. 27 S.O. 1962 and B.O. Aug. 22/62

Indexed

Cavalry Battalion.

Hampton Legion

S. C. Vols.

"Congare Troop"

Capt. Thos Taylor

" Jas. P. Meeker

Sub. became Co. "N" 2 Regt. S. C. Cav. (which see)  
for 37 S. O. 196 A. 19. V. O. Aug. 22/62

Indexed

Washington Legat Insp  
 1st Co. 'A' Inf. Batten Mountain Reg.  
 Colo.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Bonner, James	C.	To Major.
Bryan, Thos. M.	2.-C.	To Major.
Thomas, E. A.	2.-1.-C.	
Lowndes, James	1.	Dr. Apr. 25/62.
Klinck, Theodore	2.-1.-	K. June 8/62.
O'Connor, W. E.	2.-1.-	R. Jan. 8/63.
McElroy, James	2.-1.-	
McDonnell, W. A.	2.	Dr. Apr. 25/62.
Hennings, W. A.	2.	K. Nov. 18/63.
Gibbs, Jas. P.	2.	Ret. Nov. 15/63.
Albionotti, Thos. C.	2.	
Roy, Robert	2.	R. June 16/63.

Indexed

Capt. Cary  
 Captains Boykin & Lipp  
 the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. I.C. Cav. - See p. 37  
 Aug. 22. 1862 - Jan. 37

A	Haupt. Legim I.C. Cav.	became	C. of 2 <sup>d</sup> I.C.
B <sub>1</sub>	"	"	"
B <sub>2</sub>	"	"	"
B <sub>3</sub>	"	"	"

within Mathew Callreath - Major became Col. 2<sup>d</sup> I.C.  
 Thos. G. - Adj. - " A. A. G.  
 Taylor, Henry, Walter - as - " as 2<sup>d</sup> I.C.

in office of Col. Lullip within. Not under  
 placed with 2<sup>d</sup> I.C. Cav.

enclosed

# Washington Artillery

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Teer, Stephen D.	C.	
Hart, James F.	1-C.	
Nease, Sam. Gilman	1.	Dr. Apr. 25/62.
Blanchard, Walter R.	2-1.	Do.
Halsey, Eliza S.	1.	
Bamberg, Francis M.	1.	
Hamilton, Paul Jr.	2.	Dr. Apr. 25/62.
Hutchinson, Philip H.	2.	Do.
Cleveland, Jeremiah	2.	
Adams, Wm. J.	2.	

*Index*

See Capt. James F. Hart's Battery  
of Horse Art. S. C. Vols. for  
all subsequent rolls.

Cavalry Bde  
Hampton Regt

S. C. Vols.

Capt. M. C. Butler (from maj of 6th);  
"Jeremiah J. Bush  
"William H. Clark

but became

Co "D" 2 Regt. S. C. Cav (which see)

for par. 37 S.O. 196 a + d. b. O. Aug 20/62

Indeed

Cavalry Batten.  
Hampton Legion  
S. C. Vols.

"Brooks Troop" (rel for 2 sep 3/61)  
Capt. John F. Rameau  
" Leonard Williams

Sub. became

Co. "K" 2 Regt. S. C. Cav. (which sec  
per par. 37 S.O. No 196 and 40)

Aug. 22/62.

Ind. and

C<sup>n</sup>

Cavalry Batta  
Hampton Legion  
S.C. Vols.

"Beaufort District Troop" (Dec 31/61 Roll)  
and 4.7.7  
(Capt. Thos. E. Sereven)

Capt. Thomas E. Sereven

Sub. became Co. "B" 2 Regt. S.C. Cavalry  
for Jan. 27 S.O. 1960 and S.O. Aug. 22/62

Indexed



D.  
Cavalry Battery.  
Hampton Region  
S. C. Vols.

"Congaree Troop"

Capt. Thos Taylor  
" Jas. P. Macfie.

Sub. became Co "H" 2 Regt S. C. Cav. (which see)  
for par 37 S. O. 196 A. 73. 6. O. Aug. 22/62

Indexed

Hampton Legion, S.C.  
 Washington Light Infantry  
 Originally Co. 'A' Inf. Batta Hampton Leg.  
 S. C. Vols.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Comer, James	C.	To Major.
Fagan, Thos. M.	2.-C.	To Major.
Thomas, E. A.	2.-1.-C.	
Lounds, James	1.	Dr. Apr. 25/62.
Klinck, Theodore	2.-1.-	K. June 8/62.
O'Connor, W. E.	2.-1.	K. Jan. 8/63.
McElroy, James	2.-1.	
Dotterer, Wm. A.	2.	Dr. Apr. 25/62.
Henning, W. A.	2.	K. Nov. 18/63.
Gibbs, Jas. P.	2.	Ret. Dec. 15/64.
Albergothi, Thos. C.	2.	
Roy, Robert	2.	L. June 16/63.

Indexed

B, Hampton Legion, S. C.  
 afterwards  
 originally Co. "B" Inf. Battle of Hampton  
 Legion S. C. Vols.  
 X

Names.	Rank.	Dispositions.
Gary, Martin W.	C.	To Col.
Douplings, Ross. W.	1.-C.	K. Sept. 17/61.
Nicholson, Benj. E.	2.-1.-C.	To Major.
Douplings, R. Aug.	2.-1.-C.	
Jully, Lovett A.	2.-1.	
Bates, Andrew D.	2.	Dr. Apr. 25/61.
Jennings, Wm. D.	2.	K. Aug. 6/61.
Bouknight, Benj. J.	2.	
Harmon, Thos. Pickens	2.	

Indexed

Super. Batt. S.C. Art.

German St. Artillery."

"German Artillery"

Names.	Rank	Disposition.
Backman, Wm. K.	C.	
Simons, James, Jr.	1.	
Siegling, Rudolph	2-1.	
Wagener, Henry A.	2.	R. Oct. 21/62
Schweier, Wm.	2.	

Indexed

C, Hampton Legion, S. C. Vols.  
 Manning <sup>formerly</sup> Guards.

originally Co "C" Inf Batten. Hampton  
 Legion S. C. Vols.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Manning, Brown	C.	D. Apr. 25/62.
Hugues, Geo. A.	1.-C.	R. Aug. 9/62.
Lesere, Wm Theo.	2.-1.-C.	R. Nov. 4/64.
James, J. H. d.	2.-1.-C.	
Dingle, J. Henry Jr.	2.-1.	To be as.
Campbell, R. S.	2.-1.	
Haynesworth, John R.	2.	R. July 21/61.
Bentley, Henry L.	2.	R. Nov. 22/61.
Nelson, Wm Calvin	2.	R. Apr 25/62.
Kelly, James D.	2.	Died Sept. 11/62.
Witherspoon, W. R.	2.	

Indexed

Hampton Legion (S. C.)  
 "Gist Rifles."

originally Co "D" Inf Battle Hampton  
 Legion S. C. Vols.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Smith, Henry Julius	C.	K. Sept. 21/62.
Bowen, Elijah B.	2-1-C.	R. Jan. 3/63. 1st Lt.
McKale, Joseph K.	2-1-C.	K. June 19/62.
Austin, W. H.	2-1-C.	
Madgins, Denton R.	1.	Dr. Aug. 25/62.
McKaulam, W. H.	2-1.	70 A. g. m.
Springer, A. J.	2-1.	
Acker, Elisha H.	2.	R. Sept. 29/62.
Smith, W. J.	2.	Dr. Aug. 1/63.
Donaldson, John C.	2.	
Farmer, A. C.	2.	

Ordered

Bozoman Guards

Originally Co. "E" Inf. Battle Himpson  
 Legion S.C. Vols.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Bozoman, Oliver L.	C.	R. Aug. 1/61.
Adams, Thos. S.	1.-C.	R. Sept. 7/61
Arnold, Robert B.	1.-C.	To. Lt. Col.
Owenport, Wm. A. B.	2.-1.-C.	
Kerbit, Cyrus D.	2.-1.	
Stenhouse, John D.	2.	Died Aug. 27/61
Baker, D. Pickens	2.	D. Apr. 27/62
Howard, Oliver R.	2.	R. Sept. 3/62.
Huff, J. R.	2.	K. Jan. 20/64.
Thompson, M. W.	2.	
Coker, Joel	2.	

Indexed

S. C. Vols. Inf.

Name.	Rank.	Disposition.
* Austin, Wm L. M.	E.	K. July 6/61.
* Austin, James L.	Pvt.	R. to date Mar. 24/62.
* Charles, W. B.	2-1-C.	
* Leater, George W.	1.	Drs. Apr. 25/62.
* Austin, W. M.	2-1.	Dr. Apr. 27/62.
* Austin, John W.	2-1.	2 Sept. 3/62.
- Cleveland, L. V.	2-1.	
- McLaughlin, D. Wm.	2.	K. July 21/61.
+ Thompson, R. G.	2.	K. July 22/61.
- Morgan, Benj. P.	2.	
- Grierham, Wm. P.	2.	

Indexed



Cl, Hampton Legion, <sup>afterwards</sup>  
 "Claremont" Rifle  
 Originally Co. "G" Inf Battn. Hampton  
 Legion S. C. Vols.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
* Spann, James G.	C.	D. Apr. 25/62.
* Moore, John	2-C.	R. Jan. 29/63.
* Cornwell, Wm B.	2-1-C.	Tr. Apr. 1/64.
* Cannon, E. Scott	2-C.	
* Spann, Ransom D.	1.	D. Apr. 25/62.
* Exum, James J.	1.	R. Sept. 17/62.
* Bracey, D. W.	2-1.	
* Murray, John	2.	R. Jan. 1/62.
* McCracken, James A.	2.	
* Zimmerman, Daniel	2.	

Indexed

Hampton Legion  
 afterwards  
 South Carolina Zouaves  
 "S. C. Zouaves"  
 Originally Co "H" Inf. Battle Hampton  
 Legion S. C. Vols.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
McCord, Langdon Chas	C.	Died Jan. 28/62
Palmer, John D.	1.-C.	
Clarke, D. A. G.	2-1.	K. Jan. 17/62
Gardner, Wm G.	2-1.	Ret. Nov. 17/62
Welch, S. Elliott	2-1.	
Hammond, S. L.	2.	K. Apr. 17/62
Snider, A. M.	2.	
Hammely, G. W.	2.	

Indexed

1. Hampton Legion, Co.  
 named by the consolidation of  
 the 4 Battr. S.C. Inf. into two  
 Cos. per S.O. 239 Hdqrs. Army  
 N. Va. Nov. 11/62 Par: 3 + 4  
 The 4 Battr. was composed principally of  
 men who had previously served in 4 Regt S.C. Inf.

Names.	Rank.	Distribution.
Hall, D. L.	C.	Ret. Dec. 2/64.
Jones, William	1.	
Bondart, J. F.	2-1.	
Ligon, J. B.	2.	

Some of the men reported on  
 roll of this Co. for Dec 31/62  
 are found to have enlisted  
 in Capt. A. C. Earle's Co. S.C.  
 Cav. or in Co "B", 37 Battr  
 Va. Cav.

Indexed

Hampton region, Va.  
 and by the consul. of 4 Batts. C.  
 Two Cos. for S.O. 259 Hdy. Army  
 N. Va. Nov. 11/62 Bars 3 & 4.  
 The 4 Batts. was composed principally  
 of men who had previously served  
 in 4 Regt. S. C. Inf.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Bowen, John H.	C.	
Mulliken, B. F.	1.	
Feld, W. J.	2-1.	
Goodlett, J. H.	2.	
Williams, G. M.	2.	4 Nov. 7/62
Pucker, C. P.	Eater	

Some of the men reported on  
 rolls of this Co. as deserted  
 are found to have served  
 in Capt. Earle's Co. S. C. Cav.  
 and in Co. "B" 37 Batts. Va. Cav.

Indexed

69714020  
11929

1999

**Field & Staff, Hampton Legion S. C. Volunteers.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Dated June 12*, 1861,  
shows station of Field and Staff,  
*Camp Hampton S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(645)

*L. M. Lowe*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

## Field & Staff, Hampton Legion S. C. Volunteers.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Feb 1 21. - Dec 31., 1861;*  
shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS

INFANTRY REGIMENT,  
HAMPTON LEWIS  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOL.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1	49728659	Nothing Dec. 10 '61
2	8660	
3	8661	
4	8662	
5	8663	
6	8664	
7	8665	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also



(When Completed.)  
Field & Staff, Infantry, Hampton Legion & C. Vol.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1862,  
shows station of Field and Staff,  
Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heavenly 

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

J. E. Smith

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, Infantry, Hampton Legion S.C. Vol.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 June 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6486)

Original.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4, Aug 1, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6456)

J. E. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct., 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6455)

J. E. Smith

Copied

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6438)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645b)

J. H. H. H. H.

Original

Co. A, Cavalry Battalion,  
 HAMPTON LEGION  
 SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1	49716609	2
2	6610	2
3	6611	2
4	6612	2
5	6613	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Co. A, 4th Cavalry Battalion,  
Hampton Legion, Va.*

**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *Matthew C. Butts*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, (\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of *The Hampton Legion*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wm. Hampton*  
\_\_\_\_\_, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *28*, 1861, by \_\_\_\_\_  
from the *14* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *one*  
*year*.

from this *14* day of *June*, 1861.

*W. H. Calloun*  
Capt. Prov. Army Mustering Officer.

Date *June 14, 1861*

Station *Camp Hampton, Va.*

General Notation:

*W. Simmel*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Cavalry Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 6 to Sept. 1*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Cavalry Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Highfall*

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A., Cavalry Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec.  
Roll not selected.*

1861.

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORDED BY EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Cavalry Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*, 1862,  
*Dated 1st March 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Camp Evans.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A Artillery Battalion,  
HAMPTON LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOL.  
(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBER**

49717608

7699  
6000

$$\begin{array}{r} 1100 \\ 7701 \end{array}$$

*[Handwritten signature]*

See also

(Confederated)

*Co. A. Art. Batt. in Hampton S.C.*

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain  
Company, in the *Hampton Legion* Regiment, (Brigade)  
of  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Nade Hampton*  
*ton* called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *28*, 1861, by  
from the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *One Year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *One*

*Year*

from this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1861.

*W. R. Calhoun*  
Capt. & Co. Mustering Officer.

Date *June 15<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Station *Camp Hampton S.C.*

General Notation:

*G. E. Kennedy*

(655e)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Artillery Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

*Formerly Capt. Stephen D. Lee's Artillery Co.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Ducan Race Church*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Prince William Co. Va.*  
The company encamped at  
*Ducan Race Church* Sept 1<sup>st</sup>.  
Sept 20<sup>th</sup> the company marched  
10 miles & encamped in *Swells*  
*River* 3 miles from *Headstone* Court.  
Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> the battery moved to  
vicinity of *Headstone* Court. Com-  
menced its operations on the 24<sup>th</sup> by  
completing them on the 25<sup>th</sup> by  
firing 3 rifle guns in position.  
On 32<sup>nd</sup> rifle gun of Capt.  
*James* *Hatchers* battery & manned  
by *A. H. Abney* & men of Capt.  
*Hatchers* Co & two 8 lb rifle guns  
of the battery under *A. J. Hart*.  
Sept 25<sup>th</sup> two ships of the enemy the  
"*Terminator*" a Steam man of war &  
a tug engaged the guns. The action  
lasted one hour. The officers  
present were *Ed. Hart* & *James* *Hatchers*.



SEP. 13.

49717699

1910.

St. Marks Section manned the guns. The vessels withdrew after the firing lasted one hour no one hurt. The Company moved back to their Camp Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup>. The two Howitzer Sections of the Battery were near - the guns in position & ready to repel an expected landing. Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> the Company marched 6 miles & bivouached, & returned to Camp on the 5<sup>th</sup>. Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> the Company returned to their Camp near 'Wacon' Place Church. Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> the Company marched 10 miles across the Occaguan tattle a Regt of the Enemy, & recd orders during the night to return to Camp to repel a reported landing of the Enemy. Returned, Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> Report proved incorrect.

Co. A W  
"Amuchy"

of the organ

for Nov.

Not d

shows station

Nov. 1st

Bacon

Co. Va.

A (Ref)

Don

under 2

Hayden

under

Co. Va.

Potomac

opposed

Enemy

night

shore

return

land

St. Marks

Section

Rebels

(Confederate)

Co. A, Arty. Battery Hampton Leg. St.  
Formerly Capt. J. A. Arty. Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1861,

Not dated  
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Company encamped near  
Bacon Race Church Prince William  
Co Va. Nov 13 a section of 2<sup>nd</sup> M.  
A. (Refr.) under 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. A. Arty.  
Co. and a section of German Arty.  
under Lt. Hamble. W. M. A. & 1<sup>st</sup>  
Heavy German Artillery, all  
under command of Capt. P. D. Lee  
E. 11<sup>th</sup> moved to Camp 1<sup>st</sup> on the  
Potomac (14 miles) on the 14<sup>th</sup> Nov  
opened fire on a schooner of the  
Enemy, with no result except an-  
nouncing the Enemy on the Maryland  
shore. Fire was returned by the Enemy  
retired to Camp same evening.  
Capt. P. D. Lee promoted Major. Nov.  
20<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. A. Arty. elected Capt.  
Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. W. H. Marshall  
elected 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> Capt. P. D.  
Lee elected 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Nov. 27<sup>th</sup>

G. E. W. in order  
Copy

SEP. 13.

49717700

1910.

Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> the company marched 12 miles & encamped on the Occoquan Bay opposite Colechester Dec 10<sup>th</sup> Lt. Marshall's section sent on detached service to report to Gen Whiting at Powell's town Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> two Rifle guns under Lt. Hamilton with Rifle Section Terrian (ataly Lt. Siegling) engaged two large taking some things on Occoquan Bay & sent them off after about thirty rounds the enemy fired five shots while running Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> Lt. Marshall's section returned to 4<sup>th</sup> Div of Company Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Div of Company, Lt. Hovey & Marshall Howitzer sections marched to Wolfe's town 5 miles Lt. Hamilton's section left at Colechester There was considerable sickness in Company during Nov & Dec, four men died. Sick report averaged from 25 to 30 daily Disease: Typhus fever

(Confederate.)

*Co. A. Arty. Battr. Hampton Leg. Reg.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Richmond Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jan. 1st 1862. Two Sections of the Battery viz 1st & 3rd under Command of Lt. Saml. G. Horsey at Wolfe Run Shoals. The second section under command of Lt. Paul Hamilton on the Occoquan near Edgewater. February 21st 1862. Capt. Jas. F. Hart returned from foraging and assumed Command. February 22nd Two Gun Boats ascended the Occoquan and opened fire on the houses along the shore. Lt. Hartsford brought his two rifle guns in to battery and returned the fire with shot & shell. The boats were retired. No casualties occurred on our side. February 23rd The third section under*

*W. H. Henshaw*

SEP. 13.

49717701

910.

Command of Lt. Hutchinson  
ordered to Bacon's River. Per-  
tuary 24th. The horses  
were sent to Manassas un-  
der charge of Lt. Marshall  
to be recruited

Co. A, Infantry Regiment,  
 HAMPTON LEGION  
 SOUTH CAROLINA VOL.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4972.8666	2
2	8667	3
3	8668	4
4	8669	5
5	8670	6
6	8671	7
7	8672	8
8	8673	9
9	8674	10
10	8675	11
11	8676	12
12	8677	13
13	8678	14
14	8679	15
15	8680	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*(Discontinued)*  
Co. <sup>mtl.</sup> A, *Inf.* Reg't *Hampton Legion*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James Conners*  
Company, in the *Hampton Legion*  
Regiment, (*1st*) Brigade

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Hampton*  
*Hampton*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *28*, 1861, by  
from the *15th* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *One Year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *One*  
*Year*

from this *15th* day of *June*, 1861.

Date *June 15, 1861*

Station *Hampton Legion*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 to Aug. 11, 1861,

shows station of company,

Rich. St. L. d.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was en-  
gaged in the Battle of  
Gettysburg July 1861 near  
Hagerstown under Gen.  
Lee's command.

(6432)

Chas. Lee

Capt.



(Confederate.)

Co. A, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept or Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Wiggall.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Ca. A, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Higfall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A, Dec. 31, 1861  
changed station from  
Camp near Sherwood  
and moved to Camp  
Higfall, on December

(542b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Ca. A, Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for March

shows station of company

Not

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542b)

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(243)

H. González

Copyist.

Co. A, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

for 11111 11111, 1862.

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*September 10th*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

NUMBER OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Original*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

\* Company Hampton Legion  
S. C. Vols.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Company Hampton Legion  
S. C. Vols. was  
organized at Hampton  
Legion S. C. on  
Dec. 1862  
at Hampton  
Legion S. C.

\* From Hampton Legion S. C.

(Continued.)  
Co. A Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for September, 1887,

shows station of company,

Camp in North Carolina  
Hampton

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. C, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

August  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

*Dated May 30, 1863*  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 4, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hampton, Virginia

RECORD OF SERVICE

Company A, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.  
engaged with the 1st S. C. Regt.  
29th (Col. A. S. Johnston) at the  
(Hampton) station in the  
two engagements in the early  
town North, which the party  
went to on Oct. 11, 1864  
with the 1st S. C. Regt.  
and being the only killed  
6th S. C. Regt.

*Confederate!*  
*Infantry*  
Co. A, Cavalry Battalion, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. (4) Dec . 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

REMAINDER OF DOCUMENT.

O. J. Taylor

Co. B, Cavalry Battalion,  
 HAMPTON LEGION  
 SOUTH CAROLINA VOL.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1	49716614	2
2	6613	3
3	1618	4
4	6617	5
5	6618	6
6	6619	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. B. Cavalry, Battle of Hampton, S.C.

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John T. Lanneau's  
Company, in the Hampton Regiment, (Legion Brigade)  
of .....

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Wade Hampton

....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ....., 1861, by .....

from the 14 day of June, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of one year,

unless sooner discharged:

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of one

year.

from this 14 day of June, 1861.

W. R. Calhoun  
Capt Pro. Army Mustering Officer.

Date June 14, 1861

Station Camp Hampton S.C.

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

**Co. 13, Cavalry Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol's.**

*Formerly Capt. John F. Lammicus Co*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 6 to Aug 31 1861,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF SERVICE

(0425)

*V. Mora Rice*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. B., Cavalry Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, June 1, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near (the) Station.

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

May 1, 1862. Marched from  
near Yorktown.

May 4, 1862. Skirmish with  
the enemy at Williamsburg.  
Private Boop killed.

May 6, reached Richmond.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Cavalry Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to July 1, 1862,  
dated May 25, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

P. Moore - Rice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B., Cavalry Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. to Dec. , 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp Weygall.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. W. Weygall - Vice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**Co. B., Cavalry Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.**  
Formerly Capt. John F. Summerson's Co.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1* *Oct.* 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(442b)

*V. M. W. W. W.*

*Copy.*

Co. B Artillery Battalion,  
 HAMPTON LEGION  
 SOUTH CAROLINA VOL.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1	49717704	clothing & gr. '68
2	7705	
3	7704	
4	7705	
5	7706	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B. Co. 1st Reg. Hampton Legion D.C.*

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. H. Bachman's*  
Company, in the *Hampton Legion* Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of *Sa. Co.*

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by  
from the *22* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*and during the war*

from this *22* day of *August*, 1861.

*Thos. L. Mills* Major Gen.  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 27, 1861*

Station *Charleston D.C.*

General Notation:

*J. Hunt*

(Confederate.)  
Co. B, Artillery Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 22 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Baconrace Camp Butler.  
Novbr. 1861.

REMARKS ON EVENTS.

This company was mustered into the  
service of the Conf. St. of America in  
Charleston S. C. on the 22d of August by  
Lt. Mills Asst. Adjt. Genl. The Co. & Army.  
This company was raised and equipped  
through the exertion of German. Society of  
Charleston and Rank and file. Is en-  
tirely composed of Germans. The Co. en-  
camped on Hampstead. Mable near  
Charleston on the last week of August  
and left on the 10 of Sept. to Charleston for  
Richmond where they remained in-  
camped in the Rockets near that City.  
On the 23d of Sept. the Co. left Richmond  
for Williamsburg where they remained  
the night. Next day marched to Baconrace  
Church where they awaited the order  
of Col. Hampton Comm. Hampton Legion  
On Monday Sept 30 in pursuance of  
orders from that source, left Baconrace  
and marched to Camp Connor. (over)

J. P. Hunt

Copyist.

13.

49717703

1910.

Point and reported to Col  
 Hampton at the Headquarters  
 of the Legion. Orders were received  
 to fire, we for marching on the  
 18 of October with one day's ration.  
 A scout having reported an  
 advance of 3000 enemies towards  
 Baconrae, Ch. We left camp  
 about 6 Ocl. P.M. on that day,  
 marched 6 miles and bivouaced.  
 The reported advance proved false  
 we returned to camp. Cannon next  
 day. On the 19 October we received  
 order to strike tent with the pur-  
 pose of changing camp to Camp Butler  
 1 mile from Baconrae Ch. and we  
 reached our destination about  
 3 Ocl. P.M. On the 28 we had  
 orders to march at 2 Ocl. P.M.  
 and bivouaced about 9 miles  
 from our camp for the night.

We received orders to return  
 next morning and did so.



(Confederate.)  
Co. B., Artillery Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1861,

for

Nov + Dec

shows station of company,

Lumpkin Wiggfall, opposite Colchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pursuant to orders from War Department  
the Comp. was actually converted into Ar-  
tillery on the 1st of Novr. On the 14th of  
Novr the 2d Section under temporary com-  
mand of Lt Hamilton Wash Artillery  
the Comp. was ordered to Cockpit point  
where they fired upon an enemys vessel  
and caused the crew to leave. A member  
of the section and a detachment of Gen  
Wiggfall's battery boarded the vessel  
When we were about retiring from the point  
the enemy fired a few rifle shot at us  
from a battery stationed on the other of  
the river. Lieut. R Diegling acting ad-  
jutant was assigned for the command  
of one of the guns during the engagement.  
On Dec. 1 Col Hamilton started to occupy  
from Breunace with the Infantry of the  
Legion, the 16th NC. and 19th Geo Regt. Comp.  
Co. (Wash Art) and the 1st section of Comp.  
Co. (German Vol) Artillery (Ball battery)  
(over)

J. F. Hunt.

Copyist.

31

49717704

010

Lieut. Diegling with 2d second  
 was left at Balowace with disabled  
 horses. On arriving near Occoquan  
 the first section was ordered to  
 report to Col. Boyd 19<sup>th</sup> Dec. and were  
 stationed about 1/2 mile in rear of  
 the village of Occoquan on 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Dec. 10. The second section was  
 ordered to artillery camp of the  
 Legion on the Occoquan opposite  
 Colchester and the first section  
 joined them there the same evening.  
 On Dec. 11 Capt. Bachman was  
 ordered to proceed with first  
 section of Co. B. and Lieut. Marshall  
 section of Co. A. W. M. A. Artillery  
 Bat. to Roundtop near Freestone  
 point and report to Gen. Whiting.  
 There remained in camp until 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Dec. 1861 where he was ordered  
 back to report at artillery camp  
 of Legion opposite Balowace which  
 was done the same day. The second  
 section under Lieut. Diegling to-  
 gether with a section under Lieut.  
 Hamilton of Co. A. (Rifle guns) on  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> of Dec. fired upon 3 of  
 the enemy's boats. Expended  
 about 20 shots. Enemy after  
 receiving five shots retired.

(Confederate.)  
Co. B, Artillery Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

1862,

shows station of company,

Bacon Race

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On February the 20<sup>th</sup> Capt. Beckman  
Lt. Simons, and 17 privates, marched  
with the pieces of the first section  
to Bacon race and remained there.  
The same day the second section  
of Comp. B. under command of Lieut.  
Kagling and a section of Comp. A.  
under Lieut. Hamilton was ordered  
by Col. Hampton to Myers farm pp.  
Calchester to fire upon a tug boat.  
After expending about 50 shots  
the tug boat retired, answering our  
fire with about 40 shots. Pursuant  
to orders from Headquarters, the rest  
of Comp. B. marched to Bacon race,  
the 25<sup>th</sup> of February.

J. Bunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Artillery Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Winchester*

*Oct 10, 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On July 10, 1862 Capt. Bauman with the 2 sections rejoined Gen. A. B. Williams Division on New Market Road. remained here some time. ordered to report to Brig. Genl. Gregg for further duty at New Market. The Co. was ordered to proceed with the Artillery of Maj. Genl. Nicksail to Gordonsville, but did not. Afterward ordered to report to Genl. Hood's Division which was crossing R. R. 1862 Station and on Meadow Bridge road near Richmond. On way of report the place and went to Brook's Ferry 12 miles from Richmond remained overnight. In the afternoon of the 10th we marched 7 miles further. The Richmond Fredericksburg road. On the 11th started from Anderson Station and arrived at Brown's farm 16 miles. Marched about 6 miles toward Louisa Co. Va. 17th marched towards Orange Co. Va. 18th marched all night and halted near Rapidan (over)

*J. H. Hunt*

SEP 13

49717705

1910

19th Moved still more toward the  
Rapidan which river we crossed  
on the 20th. 21st we marched thro  
Stevens by and crossed the Hazel  
river. 22nd crossed the Arrow river  
24th fired in pickets about 40 rounds  
Joined Jackson Army and stopped  
at Jefferson Loc. We kept on march-  
ing until the 29th. That day we  
went thro Salem. Still marching  
in the white plains. During  
the night we marched thro  
Manassa and stopped at the  
Manassa Gap 30th. Battle  
at Manassa

Co. B, Infantry Regiment,  
 HAMPTON LEGION  
 SOUTH CAROLINA VOL.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	49728681	2
2	8682	3
3	8683	4
4	8684	5
5	8685	6
6	8686	7
7	8687	8
8	8688	9
9	8689	10
10	8690	11
11	8691	12
12	8692	13
13	8693	14
14	8694	15
15	8695	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. B Hampton Legion S. C.  
Regt  
Lieut. Capt. William W. Gandy  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William W. Gandy's*  
Company, in the *Hampton Legion* Regiment, (*Brigade*)  
of

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wade*  
*Hampton*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *12*, 1861, by  
from the *12* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *one*

*year*  
from this *12* day of *June*, 1861.

*W. R. Ballou*  
Capt. P. S. *Ballou* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 12*, 1861

Station *Camp Hampton S. C.*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co B, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.  
Formerly Capt Martin W. Gandy's  
Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 12 to Aug 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Not Signed

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. B, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 21st, 1861,

shows station of company,

1st S. C. Vols.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7<sup>th</sup> 1862, 1862,

shows station of company;

York-Town

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. S. C. Vol.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

not signed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

not found  
near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. & Feb.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*South Army*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7th, 1863,

shows station of company,

South 2nd

RECEIVED BY STATE



(Confederate.)

**Co. B, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stationed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

dated Feb 15 1906 -  
shows station of company,

Near Strawberry Plains, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(b)(5)

9.6.17

**Copyright**

Ca. B, Inf

**Con**

of the organiza

for Sept

shows station c

near (E)

On the  
was in  
and I  
again  
the last  
I was  
dark  
enough  
no one  
of 1000  
where  
just  
the N  
lamin  
made  
move  
to in

(5425)

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

REMARKS BY EVENTS.

On the 27 of Sept the Co  
was engaged in Drill Shop  
incident in business of war  
and the man intended  
again on the 28 but sustained  
no loss. On the 7 of Oct  
was engaged at  
Early's iron on the  
enemy's flank sustaining  
no loss. again on the 13  
of Oct near Darbytown  
sustaining no loss  
and on the 27 Oct on  
the Nine Mile road sus-  
taining no loss. We  
made frequent which  
moved to the left so as  
to interfere with the enemy.

G. B. Miller

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

*This Co. was also known as Co. B 1st  
Sgt. Thos. H. Simpson Sec. Wm. S. C. Vol.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Sp. Co. Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On 27 of Sept the Co. was  
engaged in battle at drill  
the Co. lost 2 men prisoners  
& one wounded.*

*Was engaged the 28 but  
sustained no loss.*

*On the 7 of Oct 1864 was  
engaged but sustained  
no loss. again on the*

*13 of Oct but no loss.*

*On the 27 of Oct 1864  
was engaged with out  
loss but here the  
work*

Co. 6, Cavalry Battalion,  
HAMPTON LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOL.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49716620	2
2	6621	3
3	6622	4
4	6623	5
5	6624	6
6	6625	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Col. Cass Battle Hampton*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Levens*  
Company, in the *Hampton* (Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Made*  
*Hampton*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *22*, 1861, by *Col. B. G. Johnson*  
from the *22* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*  
*months*.

from this *22* day of *June*, 1861.

*B. G. Johnson*  
*Col.* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 22 1861*

Station *Summerville S.C.*

General Notation:

*J. H. Kison*

(Confederate.)

**Co. C, Cavalry Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.**

*Company of the 6th S. C. Cavalry Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 19 to Aug 3*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. C. Nelson*



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Cavalry Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*J. T. Wilson*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. C., Cavalry Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

. 1862

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. T. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Cavalry Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*camp near Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(442b)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Cavalry Batt'n, Hampton Legion S.C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*J. C. Nelson*

Copyright...

Co. 6, Infantry Regiment,  
 HAMPTON LEGION  
 SOUTH CAROLINA VOL.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49728606	2
2	8697	3
3	8698	4
4	8699	5
5	8700	6
6	8701	7
7	8702	8
8	8703	9
9	8704	10
10	8705	11
11	8706	12
12	8707	13
13	8708	14
14	8709	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. C, Inf Reg't Hampton Legion, S.C.

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Brown Manning*  
Company, in the *Hampton Legion* (Regiment, *Brigade*)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wade*  
*Hampton*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *19*, 1861, by *Genl B. Robinson*  
from the *19* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*Twelve months*

from this *19* day of *June*, 1861.

*B. Robinson, Lt. Col.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Date *June 19, 1861*

Station *Columbia S.C.*

General Notation:

*L. C. Jones*

(Confederate)

Co. C, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

15 of dated

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Friday 20<sup>th</sup> Sept the Company left Camp at Baton Rouge, La. & marched ten miles down the River near Twinstone Point. On Sunday 22<sup>nd</sup> & Monday 23<sup>rd</sup> Lee's Battery of the Legion was placed in position at the Point. On Tuesday night the Company moved up to the support of the Battery which opened fire upon the enemy's vessels (after receiving their fire) on Wednesday the 24<sup>th</sup>. The Company returned to Camp Connor on Thursday 26<sup>th</sup> where it remained until the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct when it was marched to Sandhills about ten miles & returned the next day. On Sunday Oct 20 the Company with the three left Companies of the Legion left Camp. (Over)

L. E. Jones

SEI. 14.

49728697

1910.

Landed about 9 O'clock.  
 A. M. & Marched to this  
 Camp (Butler) On Monday  
 Oct 28<sup>th</sup> the Company with  
 the Legion (Infantry & Artillery)  
 left Camp at 1 O'clock P. M. &  
 fording the Occoquan River  
 at Wolfes Shoals, encamped  
 five miles beyond the whole  
 distance being about ten miles.  
 On Tuesday, Oct 29<sup>th</sup> the Com-  
 pany with the Legion, return-  
 ed to Camp Butler at Bacon  
 Race where it still remains



(Confederate.)

Co. B, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Near Occoquan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(5425)

G. B. Jones  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*near Fredericksburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542b)

*S. E. Jones*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Aug & Dec 10 1862

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 200 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

1863,

*Dated May 3, 1863.*

shows station of company,

*Blackwelder Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Meek & Allen*, 1863,

*Dated May 19/1863*

shows station of company,

*Blackwater Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*Donee*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Tracy & Sons, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate)

Co. *C*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*

shows station of company,  
*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

(425)

*S. C. Jones*

Copyist.

~~Confederate~~

Co. C, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Volk

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 & Oct 1, 1863,

Drilled Feb 15, 1864

shows station of company,

near Strawberry Plains

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6425)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Dated Nov. 7, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged with the enemy at Mill Shop, losing 1 man wounded & 1 prisoner, also in the engagement on Marketown Road 7<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864 & again on Liberty Run Road Oct 12 1864, sustaining loss of 1 man.

Engaged with enemy on Nine Mile Road Oct 24<sup>th</sup> losing one man wounded.

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec, 1864.

dated Jan'y 1. 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Copied.

Co. 2, Cavalry Battalion,  
 HAMPTON LEGION  
 SOUTH CAROLINA VOLA.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	49716626	2
2	6627	2
3	6627	2
4	6629	2
5	6630	2
6	6636	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

✓  
 See also

(Confederate)

Co. D 1st Reg't Battrn Hampton  
Legion S.C. Vols.

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Instruction  
Ashland Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Columbia S.C. July 17  
pursuant to orders of Col.  
Hampton came to Peters-  
burg on rail road July 19  
where a Committee of Cit-  
izens took charge of us &  
on 20 marched to Rich-  
mond & reported to Asst.  
Adjt Genl Deas who re-  
directed us to Genl Chender.  
New Fair ground left at  
12 o'clock at night  
marched to Ashland &  
reported to R. C. Field.  
Marched altogether 45  
miles

W. William

(614b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*Co. D* Cavalry Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.  
*Sincerely Capt. J. M. Taylor to Honorable Secy War*  
*Co. D, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 17 to Aug 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

\*\*\*\*\*

(1426)

Copyright.



Formerly Capt Gayles Co. 1st Regt. N. C. Inf.  
Cavalry, South Carolina. P. 1861-1865.

of the organization named above,

for *W.H. (1/4) Co* . 186/

shows station of company,

George Washington, Nov.

[illegible]

(642b)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*Co. D*, Cavalry Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. (4) Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Not attended*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(442b)

*O. S. Taylor*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

**Co. D., Cavalry Batt'n, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *January* *Feb* *1862*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORDED - 1862

(542b)

*W. L. Gagner*

Copyed.

Co. 2, Infantry Regiment,  
**HAMPTON LEGION**  
**SOUTH CAROLINA VOL.**  
**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49728710	2
2	8711	3
3	8712	4
4	8713	5
5	8714	6
6	8715	7
7	8716	8
8	8717	9
9	8718	10
10	8719	11
11	8720	12
12	8721	13
13	8722	14
14	8723	15
15	8724	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Co D Inf Reg Hampton Legion*  
*H. T. Johnson, Captain*  
*Hampton Legion, 1st S.C. Inf*  
**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *George D. Smith*  
Company, in the *Hampton Legion* (Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *John A. Johnston*,  
called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *2* <sup>*nd*</sup>, 1861, by  
from the *15* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*one year*

from this *15* day of *June*, 1861.

*W. R. Robinson*  
Capt. Prov Army      Mustering Officer.

Date *June 15 1861*

Station *Camp Hampton S.C.*

General Notation:

*W. R. Robinson*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186

shows station of company,

*Hampton Legion*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

**Co. I, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8435)

*W. H. Potter*

*Copied.*

**Co. 9, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.**

of the organization named above.

for 17<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1861

shows station of company.

Camp Wisjell

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

nm Potter

(642b)

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*1700 P. M.*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Co. D, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 1862,  
Oct 28 1862

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

W. C. C. Potter

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

*Co. I.*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Winchester*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Original.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Wm. L. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 1863,

showing station of company,

*Seachester*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Seachester*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D 1st Regt. Hampton Legion, Ala.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*Wm Potter*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*Co. D*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Volz.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*N. C. Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6432)

*W. D. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Nov 30, 1863.

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6438)

W. H. Patten

Original.



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ The Company was in the  
following engagements:  
Sept. 21, 1st Md. Bt. Heights, Loss None  
Oct. 7, Barboursville, Loss 1 wounded.  
Oct. 13, Kirby Town, Loss None.  
Oct. 27, Nine Mile Road, Loss None.

(Confederate.)

**Co. D, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Not Stationed*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(6435)

*122118*  
Copied.

Co. 6, Infantry Regiment,  
HAMPTON LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLA  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4971	8725	2
2		8726	3
3		8727	4
4		8728	5
5		8729	6
6		8730	7
7		8731	8
8		8732	9
9		8733	10
10		8734	11
11		8735	12
12		8736	13
13		8737	14
14		8738	15
15		8739	16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. E 1st Reg't Hampton Legion

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Oliver S. Bogeman*  
Company, in the *Hampton Legion* Regiment, *2nd* Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. H. White*

*Hampton*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February, 1861, by *At. Gen. R. D. Johnson*

from the *19* day of *June*, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve Months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Twelve*

*Months*

from this *19* day of *June*, 1861.

*R. D. Johnson at Cal*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *June 19 1861*

Station *Columbia S. C.*

General Notation:

*R. D. Johnson*

(555e)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 19 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

J. Jacobson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. E Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with the  
Regiment on the 20 September  
marched from Camp Pickett  
at Bacon's Cross, Virginia  
to Fredericksburg on the 20  
thence fired a distance of  
ten miles on the 24 the 25th  
any with other companies of  
the Regiment marched 3 miles  
on the 25th to support Capt  
Elliott's Battery which was placed  
in position on Monday night  
23 and opened fire upon  
the Enemy's Vessels Wed  
nesday Morning 25 after re  
ceiving their fire & returned  
with the Regiment (Infantry &  
Artillery) 26 to Camp Pickett  
where it remained until  
14 Oct at which time the  
company with the Regiment  
(over)

Jacobson

(642b)

Original

SEP. 14

49728727

1910.

(Infantry Artillery & Cavalry)  
Marched 6 Miles to the East  
ford House on the Occoquan  
Road & back to camp.  
the next day on the 20<sup>th</sup> this  
Company with the three left  
Companies of the Regiment left  
Camp Connor at 4 o'clock A.M.  
& Marched Eleven (11) Miles to  
Camp Butler near Bacon  
Race Church 28 this Company  
with the Infantry & Artillery  
of the Regiment left Camp  
Butler at 1 o'clock P.M. and  
marched a distance of ten  
Miles making Occoquan River  
at Wolf's Shoals. Returned  
to Camp Butler 27 where it  
now remains.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *E* Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. Jacobson*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Co. E, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March - April*, 186*2*

*not dated*  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*St. Paul*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*2*.

shows station of company.

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643)

*J. Jacobson*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

**Co. E, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10 Oct*

, 186 2

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(642b)

*J. Jacobson*

*Copied.*

Co. E, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

for Nov. 1862

Not State L

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(b)(3)

**Copyright**

(Confederate:)

Co. E, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station of company

Near Franklin Depot Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

J. Jacobson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*Co. E*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Franklin Depot Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

**Co. E, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(645b)

*Copyright*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1863

shows station of company

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6428)

J. Jackson

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. E Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

J. J. Jackson

Capt. J. J. Jackson



(Confederate.)

Co. E, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov + Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jackson

(6428)

Original.

Co. *F*, Infantry Regiment,  
 HAMPTON LEGION  
 SOUTH CAROLINA VOL.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49728740	
2	8741	
3	8742	
4	8743	
5	8744	
6	8745	
7	8746	
8	8747	
9	8748	
10	8749	
11	8750	
12	8751	
13	8752	
14	8753	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓  
 See also \_\_\_\_\_

J. F. Inf. Reg't. Hampton  
S.C. Hotel.

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Capt. William L. M. Austin  
Company, in the Hampton Legion.

Volunteers, Commanded by G. H. Wade  
Hampton, Called into the service  
of the Confederate States in the  
Hampton Legion, under the Pro-  
visions of the Act of Congress  
Passed February 18, 1862, by  
from the thirteenth day of  
June, 1861, (date of this muster) for the  
term of twelve months, unless sooner  
discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify, on Honor, That I have  
carefully examined the men  
whose names are borne on this  
Roll, their horses, and equipments,  
and have accepted them into  
the service of the Confederate  
States for the term of one year  
from this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1861.

W. R. Calhoun,

Capt. U. S. Army, Mustering Officer.

Date: June 12, 1861.

Station: Camp Hampton, S. C.

J. P. Bennett

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1. 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*J. H. Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wgfall, near  
Chequamegon.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. F. Thomason, died at  
General Hospital Decr.  
31<sup>st</sup> 61. I did not learn  
it till after inspection  
but before making out  
the pay roll. Conse-  
quently we have 97 men  
on pay roll and 98  
on recapitulation.*

(4126)

*J. R. Burnett,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862,

*Date of July 18, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Richmond,*  
*Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. R. Lawrence*

Original



(Confederate.)

*Co. F*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & August*, 1862,

*dated Nov. 2, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fredericksburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*J. B. Bennett*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.  
dated Dec 20 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericks-  
burg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642)

J. H. Bennett

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fredericks-*  
*burg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6425)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Hampton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*J. Jacobson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C. I.*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & April*, 1863,

shows station of company

*South Gray, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6425)

*J. R. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C. F.* Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6425)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. R. Bennett!

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

\* The Company was  
in the following engage-  
ments

*New Market Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Loss 3* { *1 killed*  
*1 wounded*  
*1 missing*

*Barby town Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*Loss, none*

*Barby town Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Loss, none*

*Nine Mile Road Oct.*

*21<sup>st</sup> 1864. Loss, none*

*Not taken from duplicate*

(642b)

*J. R. Bennett.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Copyist.*

Co. *J*, Infantry Regiment,  
**HAMPTON LEGION**  
**SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.**  
**(Confederate.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	49728454
2	8755
3	8756
4	8757
5	8758
6	8759
7	8760
8	8761
9	8762
10	8763
11	8764
12	8765
13	8766
14	8767
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

✓  
**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

*Confederate States* *S.C.*  
*Co. G*, *Reg't Hampton Legion*  
*Commanded by Capt James G. Spann Co. H. L.*  
**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *James G. Spann's*  
Company, in the *Legion of A. Hampton* *Regiment*, (*Brigade*)  
of .....  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wade Hampton*,  
....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ....., 1861, by  
from the ..... day of ....., 186  
(date of this Muster) for the term of .....  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *One*

*year*

from this ..... day of ....., 186*f*.

*Geo. L. Black, Capt. S. C. Perry*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 19. 1861*

Station *Light House Springs, near*  
*Columbia, S.C.*

General Notation: .....

*C. M. R.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *S*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Highfall on the Occoquan*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6428)

*Geo. Lawrence*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *Z*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Rec Lawrence*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Leesburg, Va

Sept 1 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(5425)

Geo. L. ...

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company;

*near Fredericksburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(4425)

*Geo. Lawrence*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Fredericksburg Va*

*Jan 19 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Geo Lawrence*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*Geo. Lawrence*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *4*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Va.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Suffolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Geo. H. Lawrence*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Geo K. L. L. L.*

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. G, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug 1, 1863,

shows station of company, 1

Camp near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Recd. in...*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co 4 7th Inf 1st division  
Regiment 16th

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1st, 1864

shows station of company, "

First Creek road Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the  
following engagement

New Market Sept 29, 1864  
1 wounded

Liberty town Road Oct 7  
no loss

Liberty town Road Oct 18  
loss in number 1

Wine mill road Oct 27  
loss none

Geo. L. Lawrence



(Confederate.)

Geo & Inf Rayt 1d sample  
Region 562

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(142)

*Peter L. ...*

Copyright

(Company.)

Co. *H*, Infantry Regiment,  
HAMPTON LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49728768	Clothing 2 Qr. 1862
2	8769	
3	8770	
4	8771	
5	8772	
6	8773	
7	8774	
8	8775	
9	8776	
10	8777	
11	8778	
12	8779	
13	8780	
14	8781	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Co. H. Hampton Legion, S.C.*

**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *L. C. McConde*  
Company, in the *Hampton Legion* Regiment, (..... Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Made Hampton*  
....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provision of the Act of Congress passed  
February ....., 1862, by .....,  
from the ..... day of ....., 186.....,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war* .....  
existing between the Confederate States of America and the  
unless sooner discharged. *United States*

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *during*  
*the war* .....  
.....

from this *26* day of *October*, 186.....

*J. M. ...*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *October 24, 1861*

Station *Camp Hampton, near*  
*Columbia, S.C.*

General Notation:

*C. D. Rippon*

(Confederate.)

Co. 1st, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Formerly Capt. L. C. Lee's M. C. Co.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for April 1st, 1861,

shows station of company,

General

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

+  
\* Co. 4, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.  
Formerly Capt. L. Cheves M. C. Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1861,

showing station of company,

Fort M<sup>c</sup>Leod, Church's Flats,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

C. H. Thompson

Copies.

x (Confederate.)

Co. A, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.  
\* Formerly Capt. L. Cheve M. Cord's Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 4 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin and Church State,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mustering*, 186*2*,

*Dated Nov. 25, 1862,*  
shows station of company,

*2nd Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

*Original*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Rea. Fort. in S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

*Copyist.*



(Confederate.)

Co. H, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

The main branch  
of the company was  
sent to the front  
to meet difficulty in capturing  
anything of importance.  
Notice of the capture of  
the hospital at Fredericksburg  
given to the company.  
The company was sent  
to the front and  
many of the men were  
sent to the front.  
The company was  
sent to the front.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb , 1863

shows station of company,

Near Chester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The remarks on this roll are as accurate as possible, but generally there is great difficulty in ascertaining anything concerning absences. Notice of the payment, full enough, for dis-charge of men in hospitals is frequently not given to the com-pany commander for a long time if at all and many are entirely lost. Lists of those sent to the hospital till they return to duty.

(6425)

J. L. Gaston

Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*near Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(643b)

*J. C. Barton*

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Volz.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*L. O. Barton*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co *A*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

*L. B. Barton* *Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

*Co. H. Hampton Legion St.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga*  
*Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*J. D. Wilkinson*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *26*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

*Formerly Co. H, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*\* Near Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company has  
been in the following  
engagements: *Stuart's*  
*Market Heights Sept*  
*29. Loss 2. Killed 1*  
*wounded.*

*Starbys town Oct 7. Loss*  
*none. Starbys town Oct*  
*13. Loss*

*Chine mile road of*  
*Orter from Ches. Loss*  
*none.*

*\* Starbys town*

*N. Wilkinson*

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

*26* Co. *26*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.  
*Formerly Co. H Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copyist.



(Company.)

Co. *J*, Infantry Regiment,  
HAMPTON LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4972.8782	20
2	8783	21
3	8784	22
4	8785	23
5	8786	24
6	8787	25
7	8788	26
8	8789	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6455)

*J. H. McPherson*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Ce. J, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fredericksburg. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since Oct 31. 1862 there  
has been a part of three  
Companies of the 4<sup>th</sup> South  
Carolina Battalion con-  
solidated into one Company  
and assigned to the  
Hampton Legion S. C. V.  
by order of Rm & Lee.

(6435)

J. M. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *Cal*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6432)

*J. H. McKinnis*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *I*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6422)

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Original.

(Confederate.)

Co. I 1st Regt Hampton Legion  
J. C. I.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1863

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542)

F. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Col Inf Reg't Hampton*  
*Laguard 26.*

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 25*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Nickerson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I Mtd Inf. Regt. Hampton  
Legion Va.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was engaged in  
the affair of the 7<sup>th</sup> Oct.  
in which nine pieces  
of artillery were captured  
from the enemy, also in  
the action of 13<sup>th</sup> Oct.  
on Darby Run road  
and on the 27<sup>th</sup> Oct.  
on the Nine Mile  
road, besides other  
slight skirmishes at  
different places near  
the Department of  
Richmond.

(642b)

J. M. Willkison

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*Co. I. Inf. Regt. Hampton Legion*  
*S. C. I.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*

*data July 4*  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Morristown*  
*Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*W. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, Infantry Regiment,  
HAMPTON LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4972	8790	20
2		8791	21
3		8792	22
4		8793	23
5		8794	24
6		8795	25
7		8796	26
8		8797	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

✓  
See also

Co. ~~A~~, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

of the organization named above,

for June 1882

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Camp near Friedrichsburg

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company walks with  
the members of the 1st Battalion  
regiment of the 1st Division  
of the 1st Battalion in a row  
and have no other to do  
the great number of the company  
I have a number of men to get  
the necessary papers, when I  
will try to make a list of them.  
We were marching to the Hamilton  
Square on the 18th day of November  
1862.

1862.  
\* This cow was in the larder of Manassas, 1861.  
Williamsburg, Green Cinas, Gaines Mills,  
Trassers farm, and various other places.  
Misses and has marched with us, all over  
the south coast of Va. This cow was originally  
a part of the 4<sup>th</sup> S. P. Bull which was con-  
segregated into Div. 2, Co. and transferred to  
the Legion on the 16<sup>th</sup> Nov 1862, by order of Genl Lee,  
as the Sectary of war,  
Tom. S. P. Bull

(b)(7)(D)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Felix*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*South Quay, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

*W. H. L. L.*

Original.

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*South Army on Blackwater,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7 June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*near Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

*M. L. Lee*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Coe A., Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

ended February 14, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mar. Sharpsburg Plains Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

**Co. A, Infantry, Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company was engaged with  
the Regt at the Battle of New Market  
Sept 29. 1864. Loss 1 man wounded.  
At the Battle of Darbytown Oct 7.  
1864. killed 1. Wounded 2. Loss 3.  
Oct 13. 1864. Battle on Darbytown  
Road, N. C. Lees. Oct 27<sup>th</sup> on  
Nine mile Road at Carter House  
Loss 1. Prisoner.*

(643b)

*W. H. W.*

Copyist.

Co. H. Infantry Hampton Legion.  
S. C. Walls

Near Richmond Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

**Copyright**

... and Staff.  
 ... M. Whitney - Col. - L. May 20/10  
 ... Rost. M. - ... Rel. June 20/10  
 ... H. - ...  
 ... Thos. H. - ...  
 ... L. Hott, ...  
 ... P. - ...  
 ... J. D. - ...

... Co. comprising the Holcomb Legion  
 ... (Co. A. B. C. D. E.) ... with five Co. of S.C. Co.  
 ... by Capt. J. H. ... W. L. ...  
 ... J. H. ... formed with a Regt. ...  
 ... S.C. 65, at 240, ... 30.-  
 ... see in ...

"A" Cavalry Battalion

Holecombe Legion S. C. Va.

"Claremont Cavalry"

Sub. became Co "I" 7 Regt S. C. Cav.

Walsh, Thomas V. - C to Lt. Col.

Habb, Robt. C. - 1 - C / K. May 30 / 64

Bradford, J. F. - 2 - 1 to Co. I 7 Cav.

Terry, John H. - 2 to Co. I 7 Cav.

Wideman, Henry C. - 2 R Mar. 24 / 63

Bryan, Wm H. - 2 Pro. A. C. S.

Timmins, T. Mathis - 2 Pro. A. G. M.

Wilson, Benj. F. - 2 to Co. I 7 Cav.

B. Cavalry Battalion

Holcomb's Legion, S. C. Volunteers

Sub. became Co. "D" 7 Regt. S. C. Cav.

Taylor, Alex. R. - C. Dr. Apr. 28/62

Frost, Campbell R. - 2 - C. <sup>to Co. D 7 S. C. Cav.</sup>  
K May 30/64

Leakwell, John D. - 2 - 1 to Co. D, 7 S. C. Cav.

Davis, Edmund; - 1 Dr. Apr. 28/62

\* Melton, Geo. W. - 1 Prov. Co. A. G. M.

\* Wolfe, James D. - 2 - 1 Died Oct. 10/63

Goodwyn, Robt. H. - 2 Dr. Apr. 28/62

\* Taylor, John - 2 to Co. D 7 S. C. Cav.

\* Thorn, Wm. T. - 2 do do

Holcombe Legion, S. C. Vols.  
"Newberry Rangers"

Sub. Co E 7 Regt. S. C. Cav. (which see)

- \* Spearman, John R. - C. Dr. Apr. 28/62  
\* Williams, J. Wash. - 2 - C to Co. E 7 S. C. Cav.  
Slawson, Levi - 1 Dr. Apr. 28/62  
\* Walker, Silas - 2 - 1 to Co. E 7 S. C. Cav.  
Spearman, C. D. - 2 R. Apr. 2/62  
\* Blackburn, J. L. - 2 to Co. E 7 S. C. Cav.  
\* Chalmers, E. P. - 2 do do

D. Cavalry Battalion.  
Holcombe Legion, S.C. Vols.

Sub. became Co. "C", 7 Regt. S.C. Cav. (which fell)

McKissick, Isaac H. - C. to Co. "C" 7 S.C. Cav.

Thomas, Mary ~ 1 Dr Apr 28/62

Grider, John W. - 2 do do

\* Palmer, John W. ~ 2-1 to Co. "C" 7 S.C. Cav.

\* Jeter, William H. - 2 do do

\* Rogers, Oliver G. ~ 2 do do

Holcomb Legion S.C. Vol.  
"The Kirkwoods"

Formerly an Indpt. Co. S.C. Cav.  
Commanded first by W<sup>m</sup>. M. Shanni  
then by James L. Doby

Subsequently became

Co. "H" 7 Regt. S.C. Cav.

~~(The book all notes are faded)~~

Assigned to duty with  
6 Va. Cav. per S.O. 505  
Par. 2 Hdqrs. A. of P. Nov.  
10/61



Names	Rank	Description
Smith, William <sup>+</sup> Jas.	C.	Dr. Sept. 28/62.
Beatty, Thos. Co.	2.-1.-C.	Transf. Nov. 5/63.
Brown, A. U.	1.-C.	
Songgo, C. Co.	1.	To Capt. Co. K.
Miller, S. Co.	2.-1.	
Williams, W. B.	2.	{ Dr. Oct. 28/62. Co. C. Co. K.
Songgo, R. M.	2.	{ Dr. Apr. 29/62. Co. 254 Co. K.
Copeland, J. H.	2.	R. Oct. 25/62.
Forster, J. J.	2.	R. Oct. 3/62.
Pinson, Jesse	2.	K. Nov. 5/64.

Indexed

\* See note in jacket.

Note: Some of the members of this Co. were transferred to form Co. "K" which was organized May 1/62

Volunteer Legion, S. C.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Sloan, J. F.	C.	R. Oct. 15 12.
Brent, A. B.	2.-C.	
Bates, E. Henry	1.	
Brown, J. G.	2.	
Hulligan, W. R.	2.	

Entered

*Holcomb's Legion, S. C. Inf.*

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Disposition.</i>
* Bernar, John Earle	C.	R. May 6 '62.
* Boock, Jos. M.	2-C.	Died July 1/64.
* Tolleson, James W.	2-1-C.	
* Trimmier, W. H.	1.	R. Apr. 28/62.
* Miller, Michael E.	2-1.	R. July 7/62.
* Gilbert, D. P.	2-1.	R. Oct. 27/62.
* Tolleson, Alfred J.	2-1.	
* Copfield, George	2.	R. Oct. 27/62.
* Bagwell, Wiley H.	2.	
* Daniel, J. M.	2.	

*Indexed*

*D, Holcombe Legion, S. C. Inf.*

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Disposition.</i>
<i>Crawley, William J.</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>To Major.</i>
<i>Dunbar, R. J.</i>	<i>2 - C.</i>	
<i>Bates, L. S.</i>	<i>1.</i>	<i>K. Augt. 30/62.</i>
<i>Green, S. N.</i>	<i>1.</i>	
<i>Crossland, Jas. E.</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>To S. 2. M.</i>
<i>Beggs, Thomas</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>K. Augt. 30/62.</i>
<i>Smith, Jacob</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>R. Nov 25/64.</i>
<i>Holley, Charles</i>	<i>2.</i>	

*Indexed*

E, Holcombe Legion, S.C. Regt.

Names.	Rank.	Discharge.
* Robuck, William F.	C.	D. Apr. 18/62.
* Woodruff, A. B.	C.	}
* Wright Thomas C.	1.	
* Bots, Edward H.	2-1.	
Burnett, George R.	2.	D. Apr. 28/62.
* Westminsterland, J. R.	2.	R Oct 6/62.
* Henneman, John A.	2.	R. Feby. 16/63.
* Cox, Edwile	2.	R. Oct. 20/63.
* Gaines, Jackson	2.	R. Jan. 23/64.
* Pearson, A. J.	2.	
* Langford, G. E.	2.	

*Index*

# Volcomk Legion, D. C.

Names	Rank	Disposition
Zeigler, Martin Bowen	C.	To Major
Moore, D. C.	C.	
* Cochran, J. N.	1.	R. Mar. 20/62.
* Bowie, F. E.	1.	
* Hodges, John F.	2.	To A. 2. M.
* Radcliffe, W. D.	2.	Dr. Apr. 20. '62.
* Black, J. B.	2.	R. Oct. 3/62.
* Sample, J. B.	2.	
* Watson, A. D.	2.	
* Radcliffe, J. W.	2.	

\* Believed to be identical with W. D. Radcliffe, Vols., as he only appears on Regt. Roster, taking the place belonging to W. D. & Moore.

Indexed

*Volunteer Company*

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Disposition.</i>
* Heller, Joel B.	C.	D. Apr. 28/62.
Brennan, L. E.	1.- C.	Back? May 1/62.
* McCreary, B. B.	2.- C.	R. May 20/63.
* Williams, John	2.- 1.- C.	
* Hatton, W. M.	1.	K. Aug. 30/62.
Chaplain, John L.	2.	D. Apr. 28/62.
* Glynn, J. M.	2.	Not Known.
* Suber, W. P.	2.	R. Oct. 8/62.
* Hipp, A. L.	2.	
* Keeder, James J.	2.	

*Indexed*

*Colcombe, James, L. C.*

Name.	Rank.	Disposition.
Maffett, James H.	C.	Died Augt. 7/63.
Warner, Jacob	2.-1.-C.	Died Nov. 6/64.
Booger, H. J.	2.-1.-C.	
Hair, J. S.	1.	R. Apr. 12/62.
Kinard, B. J.	2.-1.	R. Augt. 30/62.
Maffett, G. C.	2.-1.	
Kibler, L. C.	2.	R. Jan. 30/64.

*Indexed*



*Admission Register, S. C.*

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Disposition.</i>
Bishop, W. P.	C.	2. O. 4. 3/62.
Martin, J. B.	C.	
Davis, John B.	1.	Not recorded.
Ray, Middleton	1.	Confirmed.
* Shields, W. H.	1.	
Bishop, Andrew B.	2.	Not recorded.
Chapman, M. B.	2.	R. Apr. 1/62.
* High, Benj. M.	2.	R. Dec. 2/62.
* Mayhew, J. G.	2.	R. Oct. 24/62.
* McCarter, C.	2.	
* Dillston, B. C.	2.	

*Indexed*

Co. K, 2nd Regt. S.C. Inf.

Capt. S. W. R. Blair

as shown by Chap. I Vol. 81 p. 493.

Entered on Rolls and Returns  
of the Holcombe Legion  
as attached.

All rolls filed with  
Co. "H" 7 Battn S.C. Inf.  
to which it was assigned  
upon the org<sup>n</sup> of that  
Battn in Feb. 1862.

... 10th Cavalry Legion, S.C. Inf  
 ... Co. was organized May 1-62  
 and was composed of recruits  
 and men transferred from Co.  
 D principally,

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Scruggs, C. C. *	C	Ret. Jan. 19/63.
Scruggs, R. M. *	2-1-C	
Wright, Thomas	1.	Did not report to Co.
Williams, W. H. *	1.	
Williams, W. B. *	2.	Died Aug. 31/62.
Jarratt, A. A.	2.	
Jarrett, J. A. *	2.	

\* Formerly served in Co. "H"

Entered

**HOLCOMBE LEGION**  
**SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.**  
**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS

1	49728871	2
2	8872	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, *Holston Reg't Legion 862*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 21 to Dec 31, 1861,*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Louis Natch*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*Ullrich*

Copyd.

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, *Hotc Regt Legion 86*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb, 1862*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Camp Blair*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*Wm Crosby*

Copyist.

CAVALRY BATTALION,  
HOLCOMBE LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49735111	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

✓  
See also

*Leav. Baton* (Confederate)  
**Field & Staff** *Hulcomb Regt Legion S. C.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *July 31 to Aug 31, 1863*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Bottoms Bridge, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(648b)

*L. D. Barton* *Capt.*



(Field and Staff.)

INFANTRY REGIMENT  
HOLCOMBE LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49742326	= Nothing 19r. 1864
2	2327	" 39r. 1864
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)  
*Stolomby Legion*  
Field & Staff, Regt. *S. C. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*

. 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*F. C. Pratz*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
*Holcombe Legion, S. C. Inf.*  
Field & Staff, Regt

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*

. 1865,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(643b)

*F. C. Pratz,* Copied.

(Regimental.)

HOLCOMBE LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40729918	20
2	9919	21
3	9920	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Continued)

Volcanos Legion

Regimental Return

of the organization named  
above

for the month of Jan, 1862

shows station, at I x 5 h 60

Camp Matanzas Adams River  
ex cap - Cos A B C D Cavalry  
at Camp Stevens near Adams River  
and Capt. Davis attached by

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U. S. Army

Copies.

(Confederate.)

~~Regt~~ *Holcombe Legion*  
*DCV*

314

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Feb*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Blair near Adams Run*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*U. G. Crosby*  
Copied.

(1144b)

(Confederate.)

345

Reg't *Hofcomb Legion*

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*June*, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Hope near Adams Run*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Grody*

Copyd.

(5445)

(Regimental.)

CAVALRY BATTALION,  
HOLCOMBE LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49735294	2
3		21
4		22
5		23
6		24
7		25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37
		38

✓  
See also



(Confederate)  
Cavalry Battalion.  
Klumbes Reg't Legion, S. b. Inf.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Walker near Forge*  
*Bridge*  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.) *1862*  
**INFANTRY REGIMENT**  
**HOLCOMBE LEGION**  
**SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.**  
**(Confederate.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	49742641	2	
2	49735441	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Continued.)  
*Klumb Legion, S. C. Inf.*

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *August*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Stony Creek, Va.,*

except as follows: *Co's A, B, I & K at*

*Nottoway Bridge, Va., Co's*

*D & G at Rowanty Creek,*  
*Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. B. Pratz,*

(Confederate.)

Holcombe Legion, S.C. Inf.

Roster

of the organization named above,

for November, 1864

shows station,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The infantry and cavalry of the Legion were practically separated in July, 1862, and since that time nothing of the history of the latter has been known to the former. There has been no official communication between them. Hence no notice is taken of the officers of the cavalry arm in this report.

Some of the dates of appointments, elections, &c., are not stated accurately on account of the loss of certain of the records of the regiment. But  
(over)

F. C. Pratz, Copyist.

The time is stated. proximately by giving the month in which said events occurred.

J. B. Woodruff.

Capt. comd'g H. Legion  
Infantry.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, CAVALRY BATT'N,  
HOLCOMBE, LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4973	5112	2
2		5113	3
3		5114	4
4		5115	5
5		5116	6
6		5117	7
7		5118	8
8		5119	9
9		5120	10
10		5121	11
11		5122	12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

✓ See also

(Confederate)

Co. C. 1st Battalion Holcomb's Legion, S. C.

## Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain  
J. V. Walsh's company  
of the Holcomb's Legion from  
the 18th day of November 1861  
when last mustered, to  
the 18th day of November  
1862.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify, on honor, that I have  
carefully examined the names  
names are borne on this Roll, their  
homes and equipments, and have  
accepted them into the service of  
the Confederate States for the term  
of the existing war, from the 18th  
day of November 1861, under the  
act of Congress August 21, 1861.

(Signed)

Jno. S. Preston  
Lieut. Col. 1st Adj. Genl.

Date, November 18, 1861.

C. S. P. A.

Station, Charleston S. C.

Mustering Officer

J. R. Owens

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>\*</sup>A Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.  
~~Formerly Capt. Henry W. Holcombe Co., Cav. Holcombe~~  
~~Legion, S. C. Vol.~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 13 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Steens, near Adams  
Rd. n).

This company was mustered  
into service on the 18th Novem-  
ber 1861. by Col. John S.  
Preston in Charleston.  
but the company entered  
service on the 23rd of the  
same month.

(142b)

K. O. G. S.

Copied.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Taylor*

RECORDED BY THE STATE

(642b)

*M. C. C. C.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Spearman (near)  
Adams Run S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The encampment of the  
company changed since last  
muster from Camp Taylor  
near Milltown S.C. to Camp  
Spearman near Adams Run S.C.  
The company was engaged in  
one skirmish on Edisto  
Island under Col. Stearns.  
and has been twice under  
arms at Pinetown. It has  
also performed a heavy share  
of arduous picketing at the  
various out posts in the 3rd  
Military District of the Depart-  
ment of South Carolina.  
This company along with  
the remainder of the 3rd  
military district has been  
continued on service under  
the recent act of Congress  
concerning ardent spirits return  
the age of 18 & 30 years*

*J. Owens.*

(6425)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. A., Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec , 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Walker near Forge  
Bridge

RECORDED BY FIELD.

(642b)

Mowens

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Peter near*

*Deasound Bridge*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

*J. A. O. E. M. 9*

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Barhamsville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was  
under Genl. Wise's  
Command in the expedi-  
tion to Williamsburg  
Apr 11, 1863.*

(642b)

*K. C. Owen*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Bottoms Bridge, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Nowen*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Bull Run, Va.*

RECORDED IN VETERAN.

(642b)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp & Company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Miller*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 8 Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Chickadee, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyd.*

# RECORD OF RANKS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, INFANTRY REG'T  
HOLCOMBE LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	49442328	21	29 1264
2	2329	22	1 4
3	2330	23	
4	2331	24	
5	2332	25	
6	2333	26	
7	2334	27	
8	2335	28	
9	2336	29	
10	2337	30	
11	2338	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A. Inf. Regt. Holcombs  
Legion, S.C. Vols

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William G. Smith*  
Company, in the *Holcombs Legion* Regiment, (... Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *P. F.*  
*Stevens*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
*August* 1861, by *Col P. F. Stevens*  
*Actg and camp*  
from the *21* day of *November*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*,  
unless sooner discharged. *The service to be performed*  
*being solely in defense of the State of*  
CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *one*  
*year*

from this *21* day of *November*, 1861.

*P. F. Stevens*  
*Actg U.S. C* Mustering Officer.

Date *November 21, 1861*

Station *Spartanburg*

General Notation:

*W. M. Mulhall*

(655c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

*formerly Capt Wm J. Smith's Co, Hol. Leg.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 21 to Dec 1*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wm.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(842b)

*W. M. Smith*

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Dec , 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Blair

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company went on an expedition on 12th Sept. Second, Private Satisford being in guard was wounded in the foot by the falling and consequent discharge of a Confederate gun. After lingering some time in the hospital his leg was amputated, but he died in a few hours after the operation.

The expedition started on the 22 of June, 1862, from Camp Webb, near Adams Run, and returned on 25 of same month, making some thirty miles.

W. H. ...

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. W, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cooper

RECORDED OF EXETER.

(6428)

W. M. Mendenhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct , 1863,

shows station of company,

Mt Pleasant

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Murchall

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Southwestern Division*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. W. Hall*

(8426)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Co. Q, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb . 1864,

shows station of company,

Oatland Island, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to May 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Yelloway Bld. Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has not been mustered since Feb. 29, 1864, because of its infirmity. The last muster was at Savannah Ga. since then the company has been transferred to Va. after many marches and changes of station in N.C.

For the last three months it has been stationed at Yelloway Bridge, Weldon N.C. During this time the sickness of the company has prevented a muster.

(642)

W. W. W. W.

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1864.

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va

RECORDED OF PETER.

Company C. was  
stationed at Northway  
R.R. Bridge on 15 Oct 1864.  
Since then it marched to  
this place distance of  
about 25 miles. A portion  
of the company was  
engaged with the  
enemy on the night of  
27 Oct, 1864, in making  
some rifle pits that was  
taken by the enemy early  
in the night, in  
which it was successful  
loading one man killed  
and some wounded.

(6426)

W. W. C. Hall

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec , 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was  
engaged with the  
enemy on the night  
of the 5 Nov. 1864, in  
which it lost one man  
killed, three wounded  
and one captured.

(642b)

W. M. M. M.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A Inf Regt H&L Legion's 6 Vol

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb , 1865 ,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6423)

W. W. W. W. W.

Copy

(Company.)

Co. *B*, CAVALRY BATTN,  
HOLCOMBE LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49735123	2
2	5124	3
3	5125	4
4	5126	5
5	5127	6
6	5128	7
7	5129	8
8	5130	9
9	5131	10
10	5132	11
11	5133	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓  
See also

(Company.)

Co. *B*, INFANTRY REG'T  
HOLCOMBE LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49442339	Christening 19 <sup>th</sup> 1864
2	2340	" 26 <sup>th</sup> 1864
3	2341	"
4	2342	"
5	2343	"
6	2344	"
7	2345	"
8	2346	"
9	2347	"
10	2348	"
11	2349	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

✓ See also

(Confederate)

*Co. B. Inf. Regt. Malcolm's Legion*  
*South Carolina Vols.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *J. F. Stevens*  
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *P. Porter*

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
*August 21, 1861*, by *Col. P. F. Stevens*  
from the *20th* day of *November*, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of  
unless sooner discharged.

*The service to be performed*  
*being solely for the defense of the State of South*  
*Carolina.*  
CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll; their  
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*One year*

from this *1st* day of *November*, 1861.

*P. F. Stevens*  
*Adj. Gen. de Camp* Mustering Officer.  
Date *Not dated.*  
Station *Not stated.*

General Notation:

(655c)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.



x  
(Confederate.)  
Co. B, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 21, to Dec. 31, 1861,  
dated Jan 4, 1862  
shows station of company,  
Camp Metch.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March into Service Camp Cain  
Great Charleston S.C.  
Camp Adams Run. S.C.  
on the Savannah Charleston  
N. Road to the Camp  
Halted at Adams Run  
P.O. at Camp Metch.  
And from Company Run  
Charged to Camp Cain  
About 240 miles.

x 2.  
9.  
(6428)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

*dated March 6* 1862.

shows station of company,

*Camp Blair*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Spartanburg & Batesville  
on this roll Batesville being  
in Spartanburg is here  
omitted.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar + Apr*, 1862,  
dated *May 9, 1862*.  
shows station of company,

*Camp Copers*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. Brown*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

shows station of company,

Mount Pleasant So. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been  
at Charleston or near  
there during the two  
months. No engagement

(642b)

J. B. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been  
near Charleston during  
the months of November  
and December and has  
been in no engagement.*

(642b)

*J. Brown*

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Oakland Island near  
Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*41*  
The company left Charles-  
ton S.C. the 22 of Febru-  
ary & arrived at Savan-  
nah the 24<sup>th</sup> of Feb.  
64.

(642b)

*A. Brown*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31 1864*,  
dated *Sept 3 1864*,  
shows station of company,

*In the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was on the  
march when the muster  
should have been made.*

(642b)

*J. Bro.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Trenches near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Holcomb Legion left  
Stony Creek on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Oct '64 & came into the  
Trenches near Petersburg  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.*

(642b)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. B, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. M. ...  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,  
date March 1 '65.

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, CAVALRY BATT'N,  
HOLCOMBE LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49735134	2
2	5135	21
3	5136	22
4	5137	23
5	5138	24
6	5139	25
7	5140	26
8	5141	27
9	5142	28
10	5143	29
11	5144	30
12	5145	31
13	5146	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*Co. C* Cav. Batt'n Holcombe Legion S. C. Volz.

*formerly known as the 1st S. C. Legion*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 12, 1861 to* , 186 ,  
*Not stated*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORDED BY INDEXER.

(Confederate.)

Co. - Q, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 3 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Adj. G. Stevens near  
Adams Run.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First in Camp at Columbia, S. C. Second Camp at Camp near Lexington S. C. Third Camp at Camp Orange, near Rantowles S. C. Fourth Camp at Camp near Holcombe near Adams Run, S. C. Fifth Camp at Camp Stevens near Adams Run, S. C.

First Camp from Dec. 3 till Dec 1.

This Company entered service Dec 3, 1861. It was not mustered in until Dec 12, 1861 by Col. Jno. S. Preston at Camp Hampton Columbia.

4 men were mustered in by C. P. H. Stevens at Camp again.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*January 1862*

shows station of company,

*Quincy, Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Jan 1862*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April* . 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Cat Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*McDonnell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dec 9 1862*

1862

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Dec 9 1862*  
Copy.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*1863*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, June 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Dutton, Bridge on the  
Chickamauga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* : 1863

shows station of company,

*Bottoms, Bridge near  
Kent Co., Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Shirley*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 9 Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* . 1863,

shows station of company,

*Meadow Rv & RRR*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. G. Holcomb Legion, Cav. Bn.  
D.C.

**Muster Roll**

of the organization named  
above

for Not dated, 186

Re. H. 17 J 11

shows station,

Not Stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(6506)

*E. H. H. H.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Co C. Cav. Holcombe's Regiment*

*Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *April 20*, 1863,

shows station,

*Barboursville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.



(Company.)

Co. *b*, INFANTRY REG'T  
HOLCOMBE LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49742358	2	2351	12	12-64
2	2352	3	2353	13	2354
3	2354	4	2355	14	
4	2356	5	2357	15	
5	2358	6	2359	16	
6	2360	7		17	
7		8		18	
8		9		19	
9		10		20	
10		11		21	
11		12		22	
12		13		23	
13		14		24	
14		15		25	
15		16		26	
16		17		27	
17		18		28	
18		19		29	
19		20		30	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*Co. C. Inf. Regt. Holcomb's Legion Sta. Vol.*

**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *John Earle Pomaria*  
Company, in the *Holcomb's* Regiment, (  Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *S. F. Stevens*  
, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
*August 21*, 1861, by *S. F. Stevens, Act. Aide de camp*  
from the *last* day of *November*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*,  
unless sooner discharged. *The service to be performed being*  
*solely for the defence of the State of South Carolina.*

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of. *one year*

from this *last* day of *November*, 1861.

*S. F. Stevens*  
*Aide de camp* Mustering Officer.

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation .....

(655a)

*S. F. Stevens*  
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

\* Formerly Captain John Earle Holcombe in Holcombe Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1861,*

*Dated Jan'y 4, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Camp Halsey*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp at Camp  
Camp near Charleston Nov.  
30, 1861. Moved to the point  
Camp Halsey near Vidalia  
Ga. Dec. 24, 1861 making  
two stop pages.*

(6426)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1862*,  
*March 6, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Camp Blair*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On Sunday 23 Feb. in  
obedience to orders from Col.  
Horne, Company B marched  
across Santee Island to  
Shell Bluff being working  
of the enemy. They  
found no other company  
there. They received orders  
to go back to the summer  
house and guard the island  
until ordered. They returned to  
camp the following morning.  
They marched in all about  
9 miles.*

*On 25 of January went  
on an expedition to Edisto  
against negroes captured.  
Some 80 and returned on 25  
having marched some thirty  
miles.*

(6425)

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*in camp at Fort*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Price*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 21st*, 186*3*,  
*Nov 2nd*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*2nd Regiment S.C. Vols.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dec. 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Beaufort Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *6*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*10*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*at Camp & Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6432)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Sharp Creek*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Mustered in at  
Fort Mifflin, Pa. 1864  
at 10 o'clock  
by 1st Lieut. J. C. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Ad. 11 & 12*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Charleston, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*at the time of the muster*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Clinton, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Copyist.*

(Company.)

Co D, CAVALRY BATTN,  
HOLCOMBE LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49735147	2
2	5148	3
3	5149	4
4	5150	5
5	5151	6
6	5152	7
7	5153	8
8	5154	9
9	5155	10
10	5156	11
11	5157	12
12	5158	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S.C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec. 17.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Near Columbia S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

*C. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December 10, to 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Stevens.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

*C. H. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D.*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Taylor.*

RECORDED OF ENROLLMENT.

(6426)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*L. C. McLeod*

Copyrol.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D.*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 1 Oct. 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Salmer.*

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. H. Salmer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*C. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

Co. D, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Isler, near  
Sassand Bridge, Va.

30.5' 40.30 40.6' 42.3' 42.5' 42.5'

(642b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. D. Cav. Balli. Holcombe Leggett. S.C.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March + Apl. 1863,

shows station of company,

Second Bridge

## RECORDED COPY OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Continued,

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1863*, 1863;

shows station of company,

*Bell's Lodge, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Holcomb Bridge*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was engaged  
in a Skirmish near Grumps  
Cross Roads the 1<sup>st</sup> July in which  
Lt Col Logan of the Hampton  
Legion, & Co. V. commanded.*

*Also participated in  
the engagement at Grumps  
Cross Roads the 2<sup>d</sup> July  
in which Maj. Genl. S. H.  
Bill commanded.*

*Engaged in the Skirmish  
at Holcomb Bridge the 27<sup>th</sup> August  
1863 in which Lt Col. Capt  
L. J. H. commanded, and  
at New River the 1<sup>st</sup> Sept the  
first day in which Lt Col  
H. J. H. commanded.*

(642b)

*L. S. Jones*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 - 11* . 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. 2nd Div.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyrd.



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

*Dated Jan 10: 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Camp Elzey.*

RECORDED AS PRESENTED

(642b)

*C. A. Hutton*

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. D, INFANTRY REG'T  
HOLCOMBE LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOL'S.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49742361	Nothing 1964
2	2362	2362 1964
3	2363	
4	2364	
5	2365	
6	2366	
7	2367	
8	2368	
9	2369	
10	2370	
11	2371	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. "D" 1st Regt. Holcombe Legion (S.C. Vol.)

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *H. J. Crawley's*  
Company, in the *Holcombe Legion* (..... Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *P. F. Stevens*

....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
*August 21st*, 1861, by *P. F. Stevens Acting Adj. Genl.*  
from the *eighth* day of *December*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *existing war*,

unless sooner discharged. *The service to be performed,  
being solely for the defense of the State of South Carolina.*

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*existing war*

from this *eighth* day of *December*, 1861.

*P. F. Stevens*  
*Acting Adj. Genl.* Muster Officer.

Date *Dec. 30*

Station *Group Horse*

General Notation:

*and Parker*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

*Formerly Capt. W. J. Crowley's Company*  
*Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 8 to 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Walsh near Adams Run*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company at Camp Cain*  
*near Charleston, Dec.*  
*Moved to this point*  
*Dec. 27 making two*  
*short stoppages.*

(642b)

*and*

*Copy.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Camp Blair, near Adams Run.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(842b)

*Attest*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 4, Apr. 1862*

shows station of company,

*Colonel's Regiment*

RETURN OF EXPENSES

*Wm. S. Foster*

(642b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. D, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Mount Pleasant, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Shue meyer  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Shuman*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan. 8. Feb 1*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Savannah Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*(111) Jan 8*  
*1864*

(Confederate.)

Co. D, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 to Aug 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Rowanty Creek, Va.*

RECORDS OF EVENTS

*Met and assisted in repulsing  
the enemy at Saponie Church  
Sussex Co. Va. 28<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup> of  
June 1864. Had three men  
severely wounded and three  
others slightly.*

(642b)

*Abner* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D., Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. , 1864.

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company, with the Regt.  
left Swamp Creek, Va. on the  
15 Oct. 1864, and marched  
to Petersburg, Va. and was sent  
thence to the intrenchments in  
front of the City near the  
"Boulder". On the 27<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864  
a picket charge was made  
in our immediate front:  
in which a portion of the  
Co. engaged without loss.

(642b)

A. R. Rumanen, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing of importance transpired.*

(642b)

*L. R. O. R. O. R.*  
Copyist.

Co. D, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1865,

shows station of company

shows station of company,  
Branches near Petersburg, Va.

REC'D OF R. F. F. F. F.

Phyllis - Copyist

(642b)

(Company.)  
 Co. **E**, CAVALRY BATTN.  
 HOLCOMBE LEGION  
 SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49735759	2
2	5160	21
3	5161	22
4	5162	23
5	5163	24
6	5164	25
7	5165	26
8	5166	27
9	5167	28
10	5168	29
11	5169	30
12	5170	31
13	5171	32
14	5172	33
15	5173	34
16	5174	35
17	5175	36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*Co. C, 1st Reg't Hialeah's Legion*  
*J. G. Fols +*  
~~*Army, Confederate States*~~  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William A. Hanna*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, (\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by *the Secretary of War*  
from the *21* day of *September*, 186  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
*Three months.*

from this *21* day of *September*, 186 .

*Capt. Rawlin Townsend*  
*G. S. C. 7th Reg't Rifles* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 21, 1861*

Station *Camp Grant*

General Notation:

(555a)

*D. J. Denance*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Co. E. 1st Reg't H. Lee's Legion 1st Div.*  
*1st Term 6 months to 1st January 1862*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Robert W. H. Shannon*  
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, ( *1st* Brigade )  
of *S. Carolina*

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by *Act of Congress*  
from the day of *March*, 186 *2*,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the war*

from this day of *March*, 186 *2*.

*R. B. Johnson, 2. Lieut*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Apr. 8 1862*

Station *Cameron S. C.*

General Notation:

*W. J. Patterson*

(655c)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. E, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Formerly Capt. Wm. M. Shannon's Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct. 31*, 1861,

shows station of company, *Richmond, Va.*

*Camp Borden, Old Fair Ground,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*W. H. Gibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**C. G.**, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols. -  
\* *Formerly Capt. Nelson M. Shannon Co. C. I. N.*  
*Kirkland's South Carolina Cav.*  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 21. 1861 to Jan. 1* . 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Delany. near Dumfries, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. G. S. S. S.*

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols. -

*Formerly Capt. William M. Holcombe Co.*  
*(The Longwoods, South Carolina 277th)*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Kirkwood Rangers were  
reorganized the 18th June 1862  
and their former officers having  
resigned new officers were chosen  
in their stead.*

*There have been 31 recruits  
and one transfer since the  
last pay roll was made out*

(642b)

*D. J. S. S. S. S.*

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Co. C<sup>6</sup>, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols. +

*Formerly Capt James H. Co. 1st S. C. Vols. +*  
*2d S. C. Vols.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

. 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Winchester, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*A. J. S. Purcell*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.  
(Formerly Capt. Doby's Co., (The Kirkwoods,  
*S. C. Cav.*)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

*Not dated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N. H. Gibbard*

(442b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

**Co. G**, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols. +  
*\* Forming batt'ns. Co. G. The [unclear]*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th.* , 1862,  
*dated Jan. 12. 1863.*  
shows station of company,  
*near Fredericksburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. J. C. Small*

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.  
*Company C, Cavalry Battalion, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* . 1862,  
*Not listed.*

shows station of company,

*Near Fredericksburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*A. J. Dunsen*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

**Co. E, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.**  
(Formerly Capt. Doby's Co. (The Kentwoods)  
~~S. C. Cav.~~)

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Dec. 1, 1862, to Feb. 28* . 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.,*

*20 March, 1863.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*A. N. Hibbard*

Copyrol.



(Confederate.)

Co. G. 1st Bar. Batt. Holcomb Legion  
L. E. Tolson

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr., 1863,

Not dated.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(842b)

A. J. Watson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. G. 1st Batt. Halcum's Legion  
La. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Batons Rouge.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Asst. G. Moffett promoted  
to 1st Major.

James H. Hinson wounded  
& captured at New Kent Co. H.  
while on duty.

James H. Hinson captured  
while on duty at New Kent Co. H.

W. J. Russell

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. C. 1st. Batt. Hoke's 2d. Regt.  
L. C. Va.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Elzey, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gas. G. Moffatt promoted  
1st. Mgr.

J. H. Garland promoted Assistant  
James Hancock captured at  
near Kent C. H. Aug. 27 (P.S.)

Gaines killed in capture while  
on picket at Winchester, Va.

2 Lt. J. G. Jones acting, Surgeon  
1st. Regt. Cavalry.

Capt. J. L. Doby transferred.

A. J. Dineen

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. C. 1st Regt. Hibernia Legion  
S. C. 1864

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mr. & Mrs. ..., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Elzey, near Patton's Bridge  
Va.

### REPORT OF EVENTS.

Joe G. Moffett, promotion  
Leah Maj.

*S. Hattbrandson primum*

Infant

James H. Ancker captured  
at New Kent Court. Nov. 27. 1863

James Duncan captured at  
Winchester. While at home on  
parole.

20. J. S. Jones Acting Surgeon  
St. L. cr.

Sept. 2. 1864.   
 Sept. 2. 1864.   
 until 9<sup>th</sup> March 1864

(6426)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Cav. Batt'n, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & February, 1864.  
Dated Mch 14, 1864

shows station of company,

Cavalry Reg't, Holcombe Legion.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Wm. R. Lee*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. E. Cav Batts. Holcomb  
Legion S. C. Vols

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF RANKS.

(642b)

Ullbrichy Copied.

(Confederate.)

Ms. G. Geo. Bates. Holcombe Leg. com.  
L.C. re.  
\* Formed with Geo. L. Bates & Geo. Holcombe Leg. com. & Geo. L. Bates

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Latina Feb. 21, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Bottom Bridge, Henrico Co. Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(5)(A)

*A. J. Summer*

Copyright

(Company.)  
 Co. **E**, INFANTRY REG'T  
 HOLCOMBE LEGION  
 SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49742372	Cloth. reg 2 Jan. 1864
2	2373	" 1 Apr. 1864
3	2374	
4	2375	
5	2376	
6	2377	
7	2378	
8	2379	
9	2380	
10	2381	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. E, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.  
James K. ... as Capt. W. P. Roberts, C. S.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 28 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp - Walsh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Entered Camp at Camp  
Walsh 29 Dec 1861

Robert

Copyist.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. E, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Samuel J. ...*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Blair*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Volz.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Admrs. Runcamp Copies.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. F. Fish*

(6426)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Charleston S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rev. Genl.*

(6426)

Original.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* ... , 186*3*,

shown station of company,

*Sullivan's Guard*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*R. W. Rich*

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb.*

, 1864

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*R. W. Grish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *February 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Stony Brook, Va*

RECEIVED BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT

(642b)

*Rev. Fish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 04*, 18*64*.

shows station of company,

*Trusted near Petersburg*

RECORD OF ROSTER.

(5423)

*Rec. Tuck*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. G. Fisher*

(6425)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 20 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*

, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Truckee in Park of Petersburg Va.*

RECEIVED

*Rev. Fick*

(6425)

Copyist.

(Company.)  
 Co. *F*, INFANTRY REG'T  
 HOLCOMBE LEGION  
 SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49742382	Clothing 29. '64
2	2383	" 1 fr. '64
3	2384	"
4	2385	"
5	2386	"
6	2387	"
7	2388	"
8	2389	"
9	2390	"
10	2391	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from Dec 25*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp 6, near*  
*Columbia S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6435)

Copyist

2.7 (Confederate.)  
Co. F, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

21

shows station of company,

Company Officer  
2nd Lt. J. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

Copyright

*9* (Confederate.)  
Co. *9*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*at the place of*  
*the company*

RECORDED BY P. H. H. H.

(642b)

*Original*

*Co. J* (Confederate.)  
*Co. J*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10 Oct 3*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*near Mount Pleasant*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Original*

*9* (Confederate)  
Co. *F*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*at Holcombe, S. C.*

RECORDED BY *XXXXXX*

(6425)

*Copyied.*



Co. *F*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company.

## RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(042b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Stony Creek S. C. Vols.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In consequence of active  
service we have  
been unable to have a  
muster since 29 February  
1864. until the present  
time.*

*R. W. Smith*

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Rifle pits near Petersburg.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*R. H. Smith*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*R. B. Fick*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. & Oct.*, 186*0*,

shows station of company,

*Pet. & Aug.*

RECORD OF PAPER

(6426)

*R. H. Fish*

Copyist

(Company.)

Co. *G*, INFANTRY REG'T  
HOLCOMBE LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49742392	• Clothing 1st. '64
2	2393	• " 1st. '64
3	2394	• "
4	2395	• "
5	2396	• "
6	2397	• "
7	2398	• "
8	2399	• "
9	2400	• "
10	2401	• "
11		• "
12		• "
13		• "
14		• "
15		• "
16		• "
17		• "
18		• "
19		• "

✓ See also

Co. *G*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

~~Check names as Capt. Jack B. Holcombe Co. Holcombe Legion~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 7*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Columbia S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*H. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 to May 28*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Camp Blair.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*U. H. N. Smith*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Capers S. Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*U. S. A. 10th*

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*1st Massart Charleston*  
*S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*W. H. Harwell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*William D. Smith,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9425)

*U. H. H. H. H.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co *G*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*James G. Gley*, 1864.

shows station of company

*Oakland Island Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Sullivan's Island  
S. C. on Monday evening  
22 February 1864. Landed  
at Savannah Ga. on  
Wednesday morning 24<sup>th</sup>  
inst. Distance from  
Sullivan's Island S. C. to  
Savannah Ga. distance  
110 miles. Then marched  
from Savannah Ga. to  
Oakland Island Ga.  
24<sup>th</sup> inst. Distance 5  
miles.*

(6426)

*N. H. Scott,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Rowanby, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Rowanby N. C. on the 15<sup>th</sup> of April marched to Swan Lake the 16<sup>th</sup> to*

*the 20<sup>th</sup> left there the same for Tarboro N. C. landed at Tarboro on the 22<sup>nd</sup> and marched from there to Hamilton distant 18 miles. After prisoners landed back to Tarboro on the 25<sup>th</sup> left there on the 30<sup>th</sup> and marched to Rocky Mount N. C. distant 17 miles. Left Rocky Mount on the 1<sup>st</sup> of May marched back to Tarboro N. C.*

*2<sup>nd</sup> distant 5 1/2 miles landed there on the 5<sup>th</sup> taken over.*

SEP. 16

49742398

1910.

the cars at Kingston on  
the 6 landed at Childers and  
the 11 left there on the  
same day and landed  
at Cowdly Bridge Sussex  
County Va on the 10<sup>th</sup>.  
This comp requested  
Gen. Hamplens Cavalry  
Corps on the 29 of June  
inflicting upon Wilsons  
Raiders a part of the  
punishment they so richly  
merited. It met them at  
Lafayette Church about 4  
miles from the place  
where they were  
pany wounded in the en-  
gagement, One mortally  
seven severely and three  
slightly.

**Co. 1, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

shows station of company,

Detained

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(0450)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 10 1864*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*St. Louis Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*Co. A*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Blountsg.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Copyied.*

(Company.)  
 Co. *26*, INFANTRY REG'T  
 HOLCOMBE LEGION  
 SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>49742402</i>	<i>Co. 26</i>	<i>1964</i>
2	<i>2403</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1964</i>
3	<i>2404</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1964</i>
4	<i>2405</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1964</i>
5	<i>2406</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1964</i>
6	<i>2407</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1964</i>
7	<i>2408</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1964</i>
8	<i>2409</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1964</i>
9	<i>2410</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1964</i>
10	<i>2411</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1964</i>
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. H, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

formerly 1st M. Maffett's Co. Holcombe Legion

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Jan. 8, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hampton near  
Columbia, S. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

X. More-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 7 to Dec 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Blair

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

W. M. More Rice.

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Eakers.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

F. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Mt. Pleasant,  
S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0425)

Y. M. M. M. M.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 Dec. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Sullivans Island  
S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

V. Mora - Rico.

Copyid.

(Confederate.)

Co. "A", Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb. , 1864 ,

shows station of company,

Oakland Island Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

P. Mora - Rice.

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. H., Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31 . . . , 1864 ,

shows station of company,

Stony Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Circumstances rendering it impossible to muster the Company for the months of March + April + May + June at the proper times; this roll embraces all the changes in this company from Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864.

(6430)

P. Mora - Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. , 1864 ,

shows station of company,

Trenches Near Petersburg.

Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

E. Mora - Rice.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. ...., 1864,

shows station of company,

New Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

P. Now - Rice:

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. to Feb.

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6456)

P. Mon-Ross.

Copied.

(Company.)

Co. *2*, INFANTRY REG'T  
HOLCOMBE LEGION  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	49742412	Clothing 14r. '64
2	2413	
3	2414	
4	2415	
5	2416	
6	2417	
7	2418	
8	2419	
9	2420	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vets.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 14 to Feb 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Blair

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Robt. B. Cheney

Copied.

(6435)

(Confederate.)

Co. I, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 7 Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Capers

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6435)

Rev. Buckley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7. Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mount Pleasant, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. B. Buckley

Copyist.

(426)



(Confederate.)

Co. I, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9. Dec. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Island

REMARKS OF COMPANY.

(6425)

Robt Buckner

Capt. Genl.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 9. Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Charleston Island Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(842b)

Pro Buckley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I., Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Holtoway Bridge, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been on  
the march which presents  
a regular muster*

(6423)

*R. Buckner*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg fortifications Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*W. D. Campbell*

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. I., Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Wesley

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. I., Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1865;

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF SERVICE

(5428)

P. B. Buckley

Copyist.

(Company.)  
 Co. *K*, INFANTRY REG'T  
 HOLCOMBE LEGION  
 SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49742421	• Clothing 1 yr. '64
2	2422	" 12 " 1864
3	2423	"
4	2424	"
5	2425	"
6	2426	"
7	2427	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. K., Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Mount Pleasant S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542b)

C. K.

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Volz.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 & 5*, 186*4*,

shows station of company

*Sullivan, Virginia S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 15, 1864*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Columbia, South Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6432)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

*Co. A*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Stolaway Bridge N. & P. R.R.*  
*La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*W. M. L.*  
Copyist.

**(Confederate.)**

Co. A, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. ..., 1864.

shows station of company,

Embarked on board of Plover Aug 11

~~RECEIVED BY THE NEW YORK~~

(b)(42b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

*Co. K*, Infantry Reg't, Holcombe Legion S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 2 July*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*As Company 2nd*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Wm. Lee*  
Copied.

Manigault's Co.

(Mounted Rifles Co.)

James Scott's Mounted Rifles

James Cinkney Capt.

E. J. Allston 1 Lieut.

C. A. Whilden 2 Lieut.

R. S. Morrison 2 Lieut.

Divided into 2 Cos May 1/62

Part of

This Co. after reorganization

May 1862 was mustered

as <sup>James Cinkney's</sup> Co. J. Byrd's 6 Battn S. C.

Inf. until 25 Dec. 1862 <sup>when</sup> then became Co. "D"

4 Regt. S. C. Cav. <sup>(which was)</sup> per S. O.

254 par. 6 Hdq. Dept. Sta. 1862

Dec. 16/62

The other part was m/ in May 1/62

as Capt. C. A. Whilden's Co. B. Manigault's

Battn S. C. Vols. then became

Co. "B" St. James Mtd. Riflemen Bn.

Battn S. C. Inf. and finally became

E. J. Allston's Co. S. C. Cav. 4 Regt. S. O. 18

Jan. 1862

Monigault's Battery S.C.  
Santee Light Artillery Co.

Christopher Gaillard Capt.

H. Dupre 1 Lieut

Wm. Henning 1 Lieut

C. Cain 2 Lieut

Some of this Co. served previously  
in 1st Co. G 10 Regt S.C. Inf. disbanded in  
Sept. 61.

After the disbandment of this  
Battery this Co. ~~was~~ became  
an Independent Co.

Capt. Christopher Gaillard's  
Co. of Light Arty S.C. 7th  
"Santee Light Arty"

Indexed



Wilmington's Bath. S.C.  
called Co. "H" (Roll for Apr. 24/62)

"Infantry Co."

"Franklin Rifles" X

A. Leland Capt.

W. L. Vanning 1 Lieut

W. R. Thompson 2 Lieut.

B. W. Goodwyn 2 Lieut

---

S.O. 462 Hdqrs. 2 Mil. Dist  
Charleston, <sup>May 26/62</sup> (Ch. 2 Vol. 244 p. 516)  
shows: the "Franklin Rifles"  
refused to re-organize

Disbanded May 31/62 by S.O.  
60 par. 1 Hdqrs. Dept. S.C. Ga.  
+ Fla. May 27/62

Indexed

D. Menigault's Bn. S. C. Inf.

Infantry Co.

"Chestnut Guards"

H. S. Dickinson Capt.

R. E. Wheeler 1 Lieut.

R. Tomlinson 2 Lt.

H. J. Hickson

This Co. was organized in  
May 1862 and became Co.

"B" Byrds 6 Batta. S. C. Inf.  
which subsequently became

Co. "H" 26 Regt S. C. Inf.  
(which see)

Indexed

Co. D. Manigault's Batt. S. C. Inf.

became Co. H. Byrd's Batt. S. C. Inf.

after the re-organization in May '62

and mustered from Oct. 31/62 as

Co. 26 Reg. 4. S. C. Inf.

Capt. C. D. Rowell

Lieut. H. M. Lofton

Lieut. R. H. Rodgers

Lieut. J. B. Platt

See other Orgns. for  
sub. records

Indexed

E. Hargrett's Batt. S.C. Inf.

"Kickapoo Riflemen"

Became Co. "C" Byrd's 6 Batt. S.C.

Inf. in May 1862, which subsequently

became Co. "I" 26 Regt. S.C. Inf.

Capt. S. D. M. Byrd

Lt. C. S. Land

Lt. J. A. H. Crookfield

Lt. W. A. Mims

See other organizations  
for sub service

Indexed

Capt. L. A. Whilden's Co., "B", St. James  
Riflemen", Manigault's Battn.  
S. C. Vols.

Formed by a division into 2  
Cos. of Co. "A", and mustered  
in May 1862 as a separate Co.

On the disbandment of Mani-  
gault's Battn. in May 1862,

it became Capt. L. A. Whilden's Co.

"B" St. James Riflemen,

Byrds & Battn. S. C. Inf.

Finally became Co. E 5 Regt.

S. C. Cav. per S. O. 18 Sept. S. C. Sta.

& Fla. Jan. 18/63

Capt. L. A. Whilden

1 Lt. Elias Vanning

2 Lt. W. C. Vanning

2 Lt. James Anderson

All rolls filed with Co. E, 5th S. C. Cav.

~~See other organizations~~  
~~for further rolls~~

Co. *A*, MANIGAULT'S  
BATTALION,  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOL.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49744292
2	4243
3	4244
4	4245
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

**Co. A, Manigault's Batt'n South Carolina Vol.**

*Alfred Knicker as Capt. Thomas S. Knicker as Lt. H. H. Knicker as Sgt.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 10<sup>th</sup> 1862*

, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Camp Salina Charleston Dist.*

**RECORD OF KEEPS**

*No change of station company  
still at McChesnutville S.C.*

(6426)

*J. Knicker*

*Copies.*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Manigault's Batt'n South Carolina Vols.  
Use unknown as Capt. Thomas Chick neighbor of St. James  
(Mounted Rifles)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer, Mclellanville 2<sup>d</sup> Mil.  
Dist. D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thursday Night 10 P.M. April 17  
1862. Detachment of 2 officers,  
2 Sergeants, & 41 men (45 all told)  
marched to Andersons, 16 miles from  
Parish 19 miles where an attack  
was expected. No attack occurring  
returned to Mclellanville on  
Saturday 19<sup>th</sup>.

Note. This Company was raised  
to the size of a Squadron (160 men)  
by order of Gen. Ripley in order that  
it might be divided into two  
Companies.

Order for raising additional  
Company dated Feb. 10, 1862.

(643b)

J. H. Lusk

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*Manigault's Batta S. C. Vols.*  
*Blackmun as Capt. Thomas Post & Co.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Thomas Pinckney's*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, (\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, commanded by Col. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ , called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by \_\_\_\_\_  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *War*

from this *30* day of *October*, 186 *1*.

*Rawlins Lowndes*  
Mustering Officer.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

(over)

*J. Lusk*

Copyist.

SEP 22

49744242

1910.

Note: The St. James Santee  
mounted Riflemen do hereby  
tender their services to the  
President of the Confederate  
States for the war to form  
a part of Colonel Edward  
Manigault's Battalion  
for special service on the  
Coast between Charleston  
and the Santee's and to  
be kept on duty in whole  
or in part as the exigencies  
of the case may require.

(Confederate.)

A., Manigault's Batt'n South Carolina Vols.

~~Also known as Capt Thomas Smith Kaye Co and 1st Md Rifles~~

Terms

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 to Nov 13, 1861.

shows station of company,

Dough Porter

Dec. 31, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered by Detachments into  
service on Bulls Island. as  
Videttes by Genl R. D. Rifeley.

The Company at this date had  
not enlisted neither had they  
volunteered their services to the  
President. They were state troops  
organized under an act of the  
Convention. The officers were  
commissioned by the Governor.

(64th)

J. B. B.

Original.

(Company.)

Co. B, MANIGAULT'S  
BATTALION,  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	41974 4240	2
2	4247	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

**Co. B, Manigault's Batt'n South Carolina Vols.**

*Also known as Capt. Christopher Manigault's Co. Heavy Artillery*  
*Manigault's Battery S.C. Vols.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 Apr*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*McLellanville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*On the night of 17 April a detachment of 5 Commissioners & Officers, 4 Non-com. Officers & 3 privates left McLellanville and marched to Anderson in Christ Church Parish a distance of 19 miles to reinforce Capt John W. Adams Command. Returned on Saturday 19 April.*

Confederate.

Co. B, Mangum's Batt'n South Carolina Vols.

~~Unknown as Capt Christopher Hailor Co~~

~~It Only Manned 900th S.C. Vols~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer

RECORD OF STATION.

Company at Camp Palmer.  
McCollanville So. Co. Station  
has not been changed since  
the Company was mustered  
into service. Oct 30. 1861.

(452)

J. Hunt

Captain

(Company.)

Co. *C*, MANIGAULT'S  
BATTALION,  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44744248	2
2	4249	3
3	4250	4
4	4251	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*John (Tombah) Rifles, Mangrove, Berlin, S.C.*

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John (Tombah) Rifles*, Company  
*Notation for local or coast defense in the*  
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*Brigade*)

*is*

*Volunteers*, commanded by *Col. W. J. Gordon, Ed.*  
*Mangrove*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
*August 21st*, 1861, by *Major Ed. Mangrove*  
from the *18* day of *November*, 1861,  
(~~date of this Muster~~) for the term of *twelve months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*Twelve months*

from this *18* day of *November*, 1861.

*Edward Mangrove*  
*Major Comd'g Battalion* Mustering Officer.

Date *January 31, 1862*

Station *1000th Battalion, S.C.*

General Notation:

(655c)

Copyist.



*(Transcribed from Roll)*  
**Confederate.**  
**Co. C, Manigault's Batt'n South Carolina Vols.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

*McLellanville Charleston*

*District*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*As in the last muster-  
Roll the station of the Com-  
pany has been unchanged  
serving still at McLellanville  
St. James, Santa So Caro-  
lina.*

(6425)

*W. B. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, Manigault's Batt'n South Carolina Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*McBlinnerville, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Thursday night April 11, 2 officers and 10 men detached with a detachment to McBlinnerville, S.C. to guard the church (distance 7 miles) where an attack was expected.*

*1 Officer and 2 men returned to McBlinnerville Sunday April 14.*

*1 Officer and 20 men detached to McBlinnerville from Saturday 14 to Sunday April 28 when they were relieved by a detachment of Capt. L. H. Kinison's company and returned to McBlinnerville.*

*L. H. Kinison*

(445)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, Manigault's Batt'n South Carolina Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to May 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Andersonville Sea Coast  
S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

By order of <sup>May</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>Genl</sup> ~~Genl~~ <sup>Keale</sup>  
Andersonville ~~Company~~  
is to be disbanded  
on Saturday 31 May  
1862

(645b)

W. B. Brinkman

Captain

(Company.)  
 Co. *D*, MANIGAULT'S  
 BATTALION,  
 SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49744254	2
2	4255	3
3	4252	4
4	4253	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*Capt. Howell Co. 40 Manigault's Bn. S.C.*

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the

Regiment, (..... Brigade)

of *Confederate*

Volunteers, commanded by *Col. Wm. Edward*

*Manigault*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February, 1861, by *Genl. Hudson*

from the 22<sup>d</sup> day of *March*, 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*

unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*

*War*

from this

day of

186-

*Edward Manigault*

*Mustering Officer.*

Date

*April 30, 1862*

Station

*Fort Mifflinville, S.C.*

General Notation:

(6556)

*J. E. Hornaday*

Copyist.

SEP. 22.

49744254

1910.

Note The Nucleus of  
Company was mustered  
in by Lieut Whilden;  
at Marion C. H. S. Co.  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862 at  
which time 67 men  
were mustered. Many  
however, who had been  
mustered in, failed to  
join the Company when  
it left Marion. C. H.  
Since it arrived in Char-  
leston Apr 2, only 40  
Strong

The final Inspection &  
Mustor was made at M.  
Cottamville Apr 30.  
The Company having left  
Charleston Apr 10 and  
arrived at M. Cottamville  
Apr. 11, 1862

*Capt. L. D. Russell*  
Confederate.

Co. *D*, Manigault's Batt'n South Carolina Vols.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 22 to April 30*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Not Listed*

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The nucleus of this  
Company was mustered  
in at *Hampton, Va.* House  
to Co. March 22 by *Lieut.*  
*Wm. C. Strong* *Army*,  
where *40* had been mustered  
in, *ready to join the Company*  
when it left *Hampton, Va.*  
on *April 10*. In consequence  
of which the Company was on  
by *40* *Strong* when it reached  
*Charleston, April 10*.

April 10, the Company left  
*Charleston* and reached *Wm.*  
*Stellman* at *Hampton*.

The Company was full  
was finally mustered in at  
*Hampton, Va.* on *April 20*.

(643b)

*Copyist.*

**Confederate.**  
*Capt H. S. Dickinson*  
**Co. D, Manigault's Batt'n South Carolina Vols.**  
**(6 Chestnut Guards)**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 11* 1861  
when organized in, to *Feb 28* 1862  
shows station of company,  
*Camp Palmer, McCellanville, S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company mustered in at Mount Pleasant near Charleston Dec 4, 1861. Moved from Mt Pleasant Jan 3, 1862 arrived at McCellanville Jan 4, 1862. Since which time it has remained at McCellanville.*

(6426)

*J. P. Smith*

*Copied.*



Confederate  
Capt. H. S. Robinson's Co.  
Co. D, Manigault's Batt'n South Carolina Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 Apr*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Camp Palmer, McEllen's Co. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company mustered in at Mt Pleasant  
Charleston, Dec 4, 1861.  
Moved from Mt Pleasant Jan  
3, 1862 and arrived at McEllen's  
Jan 4, 1862, since which time  
it has remained at McEllen's

*J. T. Rank*

(Company.)

Co. **6**, MANIGAULT'S  
BATTALION,  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49744236	2
2	4257	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

**Confederate.**

**Co. E, Mangault's Batt'n South Carolina Vols.**  
**(Kickapoo Riflemen)**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 13, 1862.

when mustered into service, to Feb. 28, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer, McEllanville, So. Ca.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Charleston, Jan 18 and  
arrived at McEllanville, So. Ca.  
Jan 19, 1862. 53 strong.  
No change of station since

(042b)

*J. P. ...*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, Manigault's Batt'n South Carolina Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*McBellellanville S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

\* No change of station since last muster except that 1 officer + 20 men march with detachment on Thursday night Apr 17 to "Andersons" in Christ Church Parish (19 miles) in consequence of information received that an attack was expected from the blockading force off Bulls Island. No attack occurring they marched back to McBellellanville on Saturday 19th.

\* Taken from duplicate roll

(642b)

*J. Kunk*

Copied.

*Capt. Whildene* (Company.)

Co....., MANIGAULT'S  
BATTALION,  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44744258	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

✓  
See also

<sup>(Confederate)</sup>  
Capt L. A. Whilden's Co  
Manigault's Batt'n B. C. Vol

**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *L. A. Whilden's*

Company, in the ... Regiment, ( ... Brigade)  
of *Battalion*

Volunteers, commanded by Col *M. E. Manigault*

... called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ... , 1861, by *Capt Thomas Pinckney*  
from the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* ... , 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *War* ,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*War*

from this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* ... , 1862.

*Thomas Pinckney* Capt Co. A  
Mustering Officer.

Date *2 May 1. 1862*

Station *Camp Palmer, Davis Dantee*

General Notation:

(5550)

*J. Kunk*

Copyist.

# D. Carolina

Dotterer, Thos. D	—	1	Sept
Lamble, Joseph	—	1	Dec
Hancock, Thos.		2	"
Johnson, Uriah R		3	"



Enclosed

Members  
 Co. 3 3 Regt 2 C.

Name	Rank	Description
Doss, John W.	C.	To Major
Beatty, Christopher L.	2-1-C	Squad Leader
Johnson, Richard C.	2-1-C	
Kitson, John T.	1.	K. J. J. J. J.
Mullins, Joshua	2-1.	
Comer, Samuel	2.	

Indexed



of Ralls shows that  
 quarters of this Co. from  
 in Co. E 4 Regt S. C. Inf.  
 in other Cos of the 4 Regt.

Name.	Rank.	Assignment.
Kilpatrick, F. W.	C.	To Major.
Barber, Nathl. W.	2-1-C.	K. Sept. 17/62.
Russell, D. M.	2-1-C.	R. Feb. 7/62.
Lewis, Richard L.	2-1-C.	
Lewis, Richard	2-1.	
Cleveland, L. C.	2.	Dr.
Butler, Allen Jr.	2.	K. Nov. 16/63.
Steele, William	2.	

Enders

*Edwards Sharpshooters*

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Disposition</i>
<i>Humphreys, W. H.</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>To Major.</i>
<i>Benson, Mrs. F.</i>	<i>2-1-6.</i>	
<i>Fallon, Simon A.</i>	<i>2-1.</i>	<i>Died June 14/62.</i>
<i>Joe, William</i>	<i>2-1.</i>	<i>Died Dec. 1/62.</i>
<i>Kopf, James F.</i>	<i>2-1.</i>	
<i>Gleason, Joel H.</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>Killed 30/62</i>
<i>McBully, Horton A.</i>	<i>2.</i>	

*Comparison of Rolls indicates  
that most of the members of  
this Co. previously served in  
Co "B" 4 Regt S C Inf*

*Indexed*

Nettie Sharpshoot

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Foster, Alfred H.	C.	
Snoddy, Robert A.	2-1.	Died Oct. 30/63
Battenger, James L.	2-1.	
Bedenger, Richard D.	2.	Died May 6/64
Died		

Comparison of Rolls shows that a large number of the members of this Co previously served in 1st Co. "F" 5 Regt. S.C. Inf.

of the members of this  
 service in other organs. ~~from~~  
 S.C. Inf. (See remarks on ~~for~~  
 Co Muster Roll)

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Goldough, Alexander	C.	Em. off.
Lee, John Dogier	1.	K. June 30/62
Wilson, J. M.	2-1.	R. Apr. 22/63
Abbott, Henry J.	2-1.	
Harrington, Dr W.	2.	Died June 30/62
Dumont, Robert M.	2.	

Indexed

Palmetto Sharpshooters

Comparison of rolls shows that  
most of the members of this Co.  
previously served in Co. H.  
9 Regt. S.C. Inf.

Names.	Rank.	Dispositions
Lee, Joseph E.	E.	K. Sept. 17/62.
Quakertown, John	1.-C.	K. Oct. 7/64.
Gunter, John	2.-1-C.	
Rawl, J. E.	2.-1.	R. July 31/63.
Spam, J. F.	2.-1.	K. June 20/64.
Neely, Percy.	2.	R. Dec. 6/62.
Watkins, Jackson	2.	K. Aug. 18/64.
Stedman, Wm. L.	2.	

Indexed

The Sharpshooters  
 of Kells shows the  
 members of this Co.  
 for service in the 5 Regt. S.C.  
 principally in 1<sup>st</sup> Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> and 1<sup>st</sup> Co. 7<sup>th</sup>

Names.	Rank	Disposition.
Withers, Ike Newton	C.	App. Em. Off.
Smith, W. Beatty	1-C.	
Cannon, Joseph W.	2-1.	
Black, James	2.	Died Aug. 5/64.
Morse, Jesse W.	2.	K. May 6/64.

Indexed

# Company Sharpshooters.

Names.	Rank	Disposition.
Martin, John M.	C.	Died July 13/62.
Brown, John J.	1-C.	R. Feb. 3/63.
Poole, Robert L.	2-1-C.	R. Sept. 12/63.
Moore, James P.	2-1-C.	
Martin, D. J. T.	2-1.	Died Sept. 2/62.
Brown, Caleb P.	2-1.	
Longgo, A. M.	2.	K. l. m. 20/62.
Martin, J. B.	2.	Capt. Nov. 12/62.
Martin, Thos. J. C.	2.	

Ordered

Comparison of rolls shows that a number of the members of this Co. previously served in Co. I 9 Regt. S. C. Inf.

Pendleton

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Garvin, Fred L.	C.	
Hawthorne, Jasper St.	1.	K. June 30/62.
Smith, M. Thomas	2-1.	
William, Thos. H.	2.	
Mallory, E. K.	2.	K. May 31/64.

Indexed

Indexed

Comparison of Rolls Shows that  
a member of the members of  
this Co. previously served in  
Co. D 4 Regt. S. C. Inf. having  
been enlisted for 2 yrs. or War  
Apr. 16/62 - a few in other Co.



Palmetto Sharpshooters

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Evins, John A.	C.	R. June 3/63.
Blessingame, John A.	2.-1.-C.	
Thomson, Henry A.	1.	R. Aug. 15/63.
Miller, Robert P.	2.-1.	K. Nov. 16/63.
Walker, John J.	2.-1.	
White, John W.	2.	R. Nov. 6/62.
Mitchell, Brian A.	2.	R. June 3/63.
Anderson, Wm. D.	2.	K. Nov. 16/63.
Lockwood, James P.	2.	Died 1/64.

Comparison of rolls shows that many of the members of this Co. had prior service in 1st & 2d. K & Regt. S. C. Inf.

Enders



Palmetto Sharpshooters

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Barkner, J. Q.	C.	K. May 31/62.
Catham, Fred L.	1.-C.	R. Mar. 16/65.
Montgomery, Robert F.	2.-1.	
McLure, J. W.	2.	To A. 2. M.
Bonner, Lester	2.	Died.
Goforth, John J.	2.	Dr.
Camp, Geo. J.	2.	.
Alexander, W. Linnay	2.	.
Indexed		

Comparison of rolls shows that this Co. was formed principally by a re-organization of 1<sup>st</sup> Co. of 5 Regt. S. C. Inf on Apr 23/62, a few recruits and a few transferred from 1<sup>st</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> 6 Regt S. C. Inf. being added.

SOUTH GARDEN  
SHARP SHOOTING  
(Confidential)

CASE NUMBER

1	447755246	1	447755246
2	5247	2	5247
3	5248	3	5248
4	5249	4	5249
5	5250	5	5250
6	5251	6	5251
7	5252	7	5252
8	5253	8	5253
9	5254	9	5254
10	5255	10	5255
11	5256	11	5256
12	5257	12	5257
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	

See also

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, Col. Regt S.D. Co. Co.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1862

shown station of Field and Staff

Camp near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Yorktown on the night of the 3<sup>rd</sup> May, was engaged in the fight at Williamsburg on the 5<sup>th</sup>, fell back to Camp near Chickahominy distance marched about 7 miles, fell back from there to Camp near Richmond distance marched 15 miles. Was engaged in the action of the 31<sup>st</sup> May at the Seven Pines. Lost in killed, wounded & missing 244, after driving the enemy over two miles. Was in the engagement at Fair Oaks Mill on the 27<sup>th</sup> June lost in killed & wounded 96. Was also in the engagement at

(643b)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

SEP. 23

49755240

1910.

at Fraziers farm,  
lost in killed, wounded  
and missing 20 men.

(Confederate)  
Field & Staff, *Palm Reg't S.S. Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Oct 31* . 186 *2*

*Dated Nov 11 1862*  
shows station of Field and Staff,

*Near Culpeper, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
Field & Staff, *Palmer Regt* *S.S. Co. Va.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Near Fredericksburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

*J. W. Kilgus*

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
Field & Staff, *Palmer Regt*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan*, 186*2*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Near Chancellorsville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The organization  
acted by  
1862, in the  
march  
through  
at Camp  
side of  
the 1862  
from the  
19 July,  
Camp, on  
the 1862  
remained  
till the  
end that  
to Camp  
the 1862  
marched  
on the 1862*

(6436)

*J. W. Kilgus*



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *Colm't Reg't S.B. So Can.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 7 Feb 1863,*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Near Chesterfield Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment left Fredericksburg on the 15<sup>th</sup> July 1863, and after a terrible march over very bad roads through snow we arrived at Camp 3 miles south side of James River. On the 5<sup>th</sup> July, 1863, marched from that Camp on the 19<sup>th</sup> July, and arrived at Camp near Chester Station on the R & P R.R.. We remained at this Camp till the 1<sup>st</sup> Mar. 1863, and on that day marched to Camp near Petersburg, the distance of these marches being about eighty or ninety miles.

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
(64885) Copyist.

(Confederate)  
Field & Staff, *Palmer Reg't S.S. Co., Va.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March & April 1863.*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*On Blk Water near Front  
line Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643)

*John H. Kinison*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Field & Staff, 9th Reg't S.C. So. Ca

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt moved from  
Franklin Station Va June  
14, 1863, halted at Mur-  
kiney's Depot, returned  
to Franklin. Drive back  
the enemy's forces. Went  
to Wilcox from there  
to Petersburg, staid here  
a few days, went to  
Richmond, Camped  
in 5 miles Richmond.  
Skirmished with the  
enemy June 27, 1863  
& drove them back, &  
have remained quiet  
from that time except  
moving Camp &c

(6486) J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Field & Staff, *Chlm Reg't S.S. So Ca*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *Chas Reg't S. S. Co. Ca.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct 1863*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Near Chattanooga Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *Calum Reg't S. S. Co.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 4 Dec* 186*3*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Near Morristown Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(6486)

*J. N. Wilkinson*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *5th* *Alm* Reg't *S. S. Chas.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug* . 186 *4*

shown station of Field and Staff,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
Field & Staff, *Palm Reg't S.S. Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov & Dec*

1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Below Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.



(Confederate)  
Field & Staff, *Palm Reg't S.C. S. Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865,

shows station of Field and Staff

*Near Fort Palmer Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(4465) Copyist.

Co. *A*, PALMETTO REG'T  
SOUTH CAROLINA  
SHARP SHOOTERS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49753258	•	Ally 30 Jun 64
2	5259	•	4 Jun 64
3	5260	•	
4	5261	•	
5	5262	•	
6	5263	•	
7	5264	•	
8	5265	•	
9	5266	•	
10	5267	•	
11	5268	•	
12	5269	•	
13	5270	•	
14	5271	•	
15		•	
16		•	
17		•	
18		•	
19		•	

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1861 to May 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company recruited for the war & July  
2d. left Charleston on the 5th March  
in the S. C. expedition movement of the army  
of the Potomac marching in the direction  
of Winchester under the impression we  
were to join the army of the Shenandoah.  
Reached the foot of the Blue Ridge & made  
a detour in the direction of Culpeper.  
At Farmington, Va. a. order for a  
train to start. There marched to Orange  
Ct. H. from there to Richmond. A whole  
distance about 100 hundred miles.  
Reached on 17th June for 4000 men again  
fell back with the army covered the  
1st March to Williamsburg on the 15th May.  
participated in that engagement &  
suffered severely from thence to  
Richmond & forward in all the engage-  
ments before that city, to wit, Seven  
Pines, Gaines Mill & Bull Run. From  
Seven Pines. Arrived at 24th, June. Bull  
Run.

(6426)

C. M. V.

Copyist.

3  
2  
1  
1875

96, Barker's Farm 25. This place  
the Brigade captured eight guns  
from the enemy & many prisoners.

(Confederate.)

**Co. A, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862,

*dated July 20 1862*  
shows station of company,

*Near Richmond Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company was reorganized at the expiration of its term of service by Capt. J. N. Goss to serve two years or the war, was in the long march from Centerville to Orange, Va. about the 18<sup>th</sup> of February, dismarching for two or more weeks, taking up a line of march for Richmond, from there to Yorktown, evacuating Yorktown 4<sup>th</sup> May 1862, marching to Williamsburg in the fight on the 5<sup>th</sup> evacuating Williamsburg on the 6<sup>th</sup> of May, marching towards Richmond, dismarching different places. In the fights of Seven Pines, Cold Harbor and Carter's River.

*L. M. M. M.*

(Confederate.)

**Co. A, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31 1862*

*Dallas Quartermaster 9<sup>th</sup> 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Bivouac near Culpepper.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Richmond for Northern  
Virginia 15 August 1862.  
Bivouaced at Gersonville.  
Three or four days, marching  
from there to Orange Court House.  
Bivouacing one night then  
pursuing the enemy to Manassas.  
In the engagement 30<sup>th</sup> August  
marching to Leesburg, crossing  
the Potomac into Maryland.  
On the battle at Sharpsburg 17<sup>th</sup>  
Sept. Recrossing the Potomac  
the 19<sup>th</sup> into Virg. at Shepherd's  
Landing. In the march from there  
to present place.  
Bivouac near Culpepper Court House.*

(Confederate.)

C~~o~~<sup>A</sup>. Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Company Fredericksburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. M. L.*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

**Co. A, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Charleston Station*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Ft. Campbell, Tennessee  
on Sunday 13<sup>th</sup> February and  
arrived at Charleston Station  
on 21<sup>st</sup> February 1863, distance  
marched seventy five miles*

*Joshua Mullins  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. A, S. C. Sharp Shooters*

(642b)

*C. M. Jones*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

**Co. A, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*See note here*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Charleston Station in 1861  
for many days, in company to  
Black Water being the distance  
of about seventy five miles  
Engaged with the enemy in a  
skirmish in 1861.*

(642b)

*Miller*  
Copied.

Co. A, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

of the organization named above,

for Mary & Anne , 1863.

shows station of company,

Größter Richmond Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

1363

May 12<sup>th</sup> to Camp at Franklin on  
the 14<sup>th</sup>, the enemy advanced. We were  
ordered out at 11:00 a.m. The  
mishers occupying the center suc-  
cessfully the enemy near Franklin. We  
lost on our side, 14<sup>th</sup> remained out until  
the night of the 12<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> back to

At Verdun Church, the night of the 13<sup>th</sup> remained in picket. On the 14<sup>th</sup> advanced down the road in front of work bands leaving upon night of 14<sup>th</sup> back to work driver section. 20<sup>th</sup> marched to Black water creek Church bivouac in the evening of 21<sup>st</sup>. From Black bridge marched back to the Church again, next morning leaving for Jones' (night 23<sup>rd</sup>) advanced to 1<sup>st</sup> train Station, picked tent, remainder of the month & the first part of June assisted in guarding work bands. (Over)

(b)(42b)

Copyright.

75524

10<sup>th</sup> June. Marched from Smiths Ferry.  
On the 13<sup>th</sup> returned to Capt.  
Went on 14<sup>th</sup> Marched to Murphy's  
Station, 15<sup>th</sup> returned to Franklin  
until 16<sup>th</sup> when finished loading  
in on taking the train to Garysburg.  
Staying some three days & returned  
to Murphy's on the 19<sup>th</sup> returning  
to Nildon. The day morning leaving  
for Petersburg on the 21<sup>st</sup> remaining  
until 22<sup>nd</sup> then took the train for  
Richmond.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863*, . 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(442b)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

**Co. A. Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp, Lookout Mountain*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Charleston 15th Sept. 03. Arrived at Lookout Mountain 23rd. Took up position on left wing of General Sherman's army remaining there some time. On 26th moved over Lookout Mountain. Skirmish with the enemy near Lookout Creek. Returned to camp on 28th. Took up position on left for three hours. Retreated to the spring at 10 o'clock at night. After midnight movement of the enemy. Still at Lookout. Two miles out.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp near Harrison  
Tennessee.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Harrison big at-  
t of Nov 1863. Marched to Pine  
Station halted one day, then  
marched to Cleveland taking the  
Burr to Sweet water becoming  
for the night. Near the Tennessee  
River night of 13th Nov 1863  
this night with the army night  
of 14th marching to near some place  
found in the pursuit of the enemy  
next morning to Lenoire Station  
collected there night of 14th  
and drove them off then pursuing  
them to some place, attacked them  
picked them night of 15th and  
drove them back with our horse  
men, drove them back to some  
place then halted for some time  
Station for a few days on the 15th  
marched back to some place  
this night with the army (over)*

*W. H. K.*

555267

on 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup>. Baveuold six miles  
from Rutledge, and on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
went into Camp Henry Garrison in  
Tennessee.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 2 June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Palmetto, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*1011*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

Co. A, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1864, 1864.

shows station of company,

1st S. C. Sharp Shooters

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

**Co. A, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *December* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp below Richmond Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company was at the battle of the line on the north side of the James river until the 21st of December when it participated in the reorganization of the regiment. It then marched to the 22nd of December when it marched to Richmond and took the quarters allotted to it on the morning of the 22nd and arrived there the same day. It then marched to the night of the 23rd of December took the quarters for Richmond and arrived there the morning of the 24th of December. It then marched to its former quarters below Richmond, since which time it has remained.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Geimer Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster, this  
Company remained in winter  
Quarters, only doing ordinary  
Camp and picket duty, until  
the night of the 24 of February  
when it moved to Fort Fisher.*

(642b)

*A. M. Howe*

Copyist.

(Company)  
**Co. B, PALMETTO REG'T**  
**SOUTH CAROLINA**  
**SHARP SHOOTERS.**  
**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49755272	belonging to Co. B
2	5273	" " "
3	5274	" " "
4	5275	" " "
5	5276	" " "
6	5277	" " "
7	5278	" " "
8	5279	" " "
9	5280	" " "
10	5281	" " "
11	5282	" " "
12	5283	" " "
13	5284	" " "
14		" " "
15		" " "
16		" " "
17		" " "
18		" " "
19		" " "

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, -

for Dec 31, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862,  
dated July 29, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8425)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*2*,  
*Dated July 17, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Richmond.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*W. H. Kennedy*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B* Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Culpeper, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left Rich-  
mond 14 August, 62 via  
Gordonsville Change 6 H.  
was in the 1st of Manassas,  
no 2. 24 day of Aug. 1862,  
1 killed, 1 private killed  
ad. 1 H. slightly wounded  
3 private wounded. Entered  
into Manassas woods. Gen.  
Lee was in the fight at  
Stonewall. 1st day none.  
In the fight at Sharpsburg,  
Capt. killed. 4 private  
wounded.*

*G. E. Hernandez*

(442b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Federburgh.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left Oulapen  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> Nov marched  
to Federburgh. Have not  
been engaged in any  
manner of fighting. Have  
marched to the city of Feder-  
burgh during the engage-  
ment but were not brought  
into action.*

(642b)

*J. E. Herndon*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Croston Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left Camp  
near Fredericksburg Va on  
Sunday 15th Feb 63 2 o'clock  
P M arrived near Richmond  
Wednesday morning 18th Feb  
marching a distance of sixty  
five miles in less than four  
days through snow sleet &  
rain undergoing great fatigue  
and hardships. Marched  
from Camp near Richmond  
on 15 Feb 63 to camp near  
Croston Station a distance of  
25 miles.*

(642b)

*W. H. Howard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 1863* . 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company in Second*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*First Company with  
the 1st Street during  
the siege of Fort Mifflin Sept  
threw the first shot at  
for Franklin Station. He  
remained at Franklin until  
14th June. Arrived at New  
York on the 15th. This company  
was one of the 11 companies  
assigned on the 17th June  
to guard the enemy from  
entering the Blackwater. The  
company was composed of  
4000 men. 2 Reg. Cavalry  
12 Reg. Artillery. They were  
cut two companies from the  
line and were protected in  
sufficiently. The force then  
back and prevented the  
from crossing without any  
losses on our side.*

(642b)

Original

He came to Hensburg on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> June. All three  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> and arrived at  
Hensburg the same day.

(Confederate.)

Co. *P*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Company Near Sherman's Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *P.* Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Charleston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left Solers  
Cross, S. C. Sept. 20th 1863.  
Left Solers Cross, S. C. and arrived  
at Charleston on the 21st. The  
day after the arrival at Solers  
Cross, S. C. the Company was  
mustered in the presence of  
the Major of the 1st South  
Carolina Sharpshooters. The  
muster was held on the 21st  
afternoon of the 28th when  
the Company was mustered  
in the presence of the Major  
of the 1st South Carolina  
Sharpshooters. The Company  
was mustered in the presence  
of the Major of the 1st South  
Carolina Sharpshooters. The  
Company was mustered in the  
presence of the Major of the 1st  
South Carolina Sharpshooters.  
The Company was mustered in  
the presence of the Major of the  
1st South Carolina Sharpshooters.*

force kept a tea by batteries.  
He opened fire upon them  
which lasted for two hours  
then our boys fell  
back to the river again  
as a Corps of the enemy was  
coming up on our rear. We  
fell back in good order  
on the 1st and arrived at  
our camp about daylight.  
The 1st Co. of the company  
in the afternoon killed  
from 10 o'clock at night  
until 2 o'clock and  
killed 1st of 18 p and  
5 men of Indian warriors  
15 miles from dark until  
daylight and fighting two



1755-80

it marched to Knoxville  
 coming from the morning  
 at Knoxville to Smithburg  
 from there to Campbell. At  
 Smithburg it killed 3 Sols.  
 wounded 1. It moved around  
 Knoxville until the siege  
 was over. It was picking up all the time. Had  
 1 St. wounded 1 but killed  
 2 Sols. taken prisoners. Left  
 Knoxville in the night of  
 the 5th. It arrived at  
 present camp on the 10th.  
 Town of 23rd Sept.  
 fighting and counter march  
 in Smithburg and fasting.  
 This Campaign may be re-  
 spected one of the hardest  
 of the war. Many of the  
 men being barefooted half  
 clad and scantily fed. The  
 total loss of the company in  
 the Campaign was 1 St. 1 Sol.  
 killed 1 St. 2 Sols. wounded  
 4 Sols. taken prisoners.



(Confederate.)

Co. *P.* Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gettysburg, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. B. Howard* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Hamlet, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. A. Hamilton* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A* Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Station Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has  
been in no important  
engagement since last  
month.*

(6426)

*20* *Continued*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Below Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyied.*

Co. 6, PALMETTO REG'T  
SOUTH CAROLINA  
SHARP SHOOTERS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49755285	Blitz 9 D. 64
2	5286	24 " "
3	5287	
4	5288	
5	5289	
6	5290	
7	5291	
8	5292	
9	5293	
10	5294	
11	5295	
12	5296	
13	5297	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Below Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged during the month of Nov. building & working & doing Picket duty between the Charles City & Williamsburg Road, during the month of December continued to erect fortification until the 10<sup>th</sup> when it accompanied Gen. Longstreet in his reconnaissance upon Fort Mifflin Heights & the surrounding area a very fatiguing march to the rear quarters the same evening. The night of the 29<sup>th</sup> moved to the Cavalry Depot in Richmond took No. 10 p.m. train for Charlottesville & arrived there next evening the 2<sup>nd</sup>. The morning following was spent in the rear of the line the night before to Richmond.

G. E. H. Commanding

(6426)

Copyist.

and the following morn-  
ing arriving in Schi-  
mond the morning of  
the 25th "Christmas Day",  
moved without halting to  
our old camp. Christmas  
holidays passed off without  
any sort of distinction  
there from our usual occasions.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

First Division, 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 24th portion of the  
time of this company from  
July 1st to the 28th of the  
same month was spent in  
the trenches near the city  
of Petersburg. On the night  
of the 28th we were ordered  
from the trenches, marched  
three miles and took the  
high ground at a distance  
from Petersburg at that place  
then early in the morning of  
the 29th we moved 12 miles  
and encamped for the night  
near the station on the James  
River. On the 30th we took position on  
the high ground near the  
station, fighting until the  
evening of the 30th day.  
At night we took the company  
of sharpshooters and sent

(642b)

J. C. Cunningham

Copyist.



SEP 23

48755

front. The Brigade pick  
the young men. The two  
company was sent out the  
morning to advance  
further we were not engaged.  
On this day the 1st  
division on this morning and  
killed by the morning. The  
division was left for the  
first night and the 2nd  
same day from the 3rd  
to the 1st night. The  
division the 1st night and



Co. E, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Cobham station on the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1864 after a march of some miles encamped near Edmonsville. We left Edmonsville May 4<sup>th</sup> and at the entrance on the 6<sup>th</sup> and in the afternoon was engaged in the memorable battle having one killed and five wounded. Left the 7<sup>th</sup> dawned on the 8<sup>th</sup> arrived at Spotsylvania on the morning of the 8<sup>th</sup> and was again engaged. No casualties. On the morning of the 9<sup>th</sup> March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864. Sickles received a fatal wound and left this sun. the enemies then up. The loss whilst taking over position on the 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

GE. Kennedy

Spokane on the night  
of the 15th and after a  
weary march of thirty-eight  
miles arrived at Hanover  
 Junction on the evening of  
the 16th. At Hanover Junction  
on the 17th and after  
a march of 16 miles en-  
camped near Indian  
Lake. On the 18th moved out  
and took position on the  
bank of the river remaining  
on the line until the night  
of the 19th at which time  
we discovered that the  
road had been closed.  
On the 20th took up  
our march to the south  
side of the river and on  
the 21st arrived at Indian  
Lake. On the 22nd moved  
down the river and on the 23rd  
arrived at Indian Lake.  
On the 24th moved on  
the same day. On the 25th  
arrived at Indian Lake.  
On the 26th moved on  
the same day. On the 27th  
arrived at Indian Lake.  
On the 28th moved on  
the same day. On the 29th  
arrived at Indian Lake.  
On the 30th moved on  
the same day. On the 31st  
arrived at Indian Lake.

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862

shows station of company, Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C. Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862  
dated *July 31* 1862  
shows station of company,  
*near Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was  
made up of men of the  
Regt S. C. Vols who re-  
enlisted on the 16th April  
1862 near Richmond  
Va for the war or two  
years under Capt  
W. M. Humphreys and  
resolved to join Col  
M. Jenkins Regt  
S. C. Vols now known  
as a Regt Palmetto  
Sharp Shooters

(6425)

J. C. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

near Buchanan C. H. Ga

RECORD OF SERVICE

(642b)

S. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C* Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* ..., 1862

shows station of company,

*near Fredericksburg, Va.*

REPORT OF DUTY

*This company left  
Crisfield on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
of November and marched  
to Fredericksburg within  
three days, a distance  
of near sixty miles.  
This company was  
sent out as skirmish  
ers on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Decem-  
ber, 1862 during the  
battle of Fredericks-  
burg.*

(642b)

*J. Nelson*

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb* . 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Chester, Va.*

REMARKS OF NOTES.

*This comp<sup>y</sup> marched  
from camp near  
Fredericksburg, Va.  
to camp near  
Richmond, Va. in  
four days, a distance of  
Sixty-Six miles through  
rain and snow.  
from there to Chester  
Station in Richmond  
+ Petersburg to a  
distance of nine miles*

(642b)

*J. Nelson*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E* Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Richmond, Va*

RECORDED BY EXETER.

On the 2<sup>d</sup> June struck tents &  
this company was detailed to  
lead car with 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. & commiss  
sary stores preparatory to  
leaving Franklin Va 13<sup>th</sup>  
left Franklin marched 3 1/2 miles  
in the direction of South River  
to support the forces at  
South River. 14<sup>th</sup> returned  
to Franklin. 15<sup>th</sup> took car  
at Franklin arrived at  
Lynchburg Va. that  
afternoon. 16<sup>th</sup> left Lynch-  
burg Va. & returned to  
Warrenton Station on  
Seaboard & from the R.R.  
2<sup>d</sup> left Warrenton Station  
at 11 A.M. & arrived in  
Heldon Va. 11 o'clock P.M.  
2<sup>d</sup> left Heldon arrived  
at Richmond 11 o'clock  
P.M.

*Tesson*

(642b)

Copyed.

10755240

A. M. marched 3  
miles out encamped  
24 reviewed by Genl  
D. H. Hill 25 left  
Petersburg Va arrived  
in Richmond Va 26  
A. M. marched six  
miles and encamped

(Confederate.)

Co. *C* Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August + Aug*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st* . 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*near Lookout Mountain  
Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. Wilson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. G Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Mottstown,  
Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st. Co. G Palmetto Regt. S. C. Sharp Shooters left at Mountain town on the 5th Nov 1863 marched to Cleveland and took the car to Switz water from there marched to Loudon and on the night of the 3rd Nov crossed the James River On the 4th engaged in a skirmish with the enemy On the 10th marched at mine Station and that evening in the engagement at Camp Station Arrived at Knowlton the 11th and after doing some work at other places until the 4th Dec left for the 10th marched to the 6 miles of Rocky the 14th marched to the Stations and the 16th to Kutledge and then into the road for the 22nd Dec (over)

755224  
left that camp crossed  
the plateau that night  
and the next day reached  
the present camp.  
The distance marched  
by the company in  
the past two months  
did not fall short  
of 200 miles

(Confederate.)  
Co. C. Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

Fort Gilmer

RECORDED BY N. S. S. S. S.

Remained in camp  
between the Charles  
City and Williamsburg  
roads to 24 February  
1865. The only duty  
done at this camp  
was packing near  
Charles City Road  
on the 24th moved  
to new position at  
Fort Gilmer.

(642b)

J. S. S. S. S.

Copyied.



(Company.)  
**Co. 9, PALMETTO REG'T**  
**SOUTH CAROLINA**  
**SHARP SHOOTERS.**  
**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49755298	Platg 2	Qu 64
2	5299	3	" "
3	5300	4	" "
4	5301		
5	5302		
6	5303		
7	5304		
8	5305		
9	5306		
10	5307		
11	5308		
12	5309		
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left New  
Pawhatan on the James River  
in July. Marched to Peters-  
burg. Remained there a few  
days and was ordered to  
rejoin the 1st S. C. Sharp  
shooters. Remained there un-  
til about the 28<sup>th</sup> of July.  
When we were ordered to  
Petersburg. From there we  
were ordered to the Rail-  
road Bridge on the Northern  
river between Petersburg &  
Weldon. Remained there  
4 days, when we rejoined  
the Regiment at Petersburg.  
On the 28<sup>th</sup> of August we  
were ordered to Richmond. Remained  
there until the 31<sup>st</sup> when we  
were again ordered to this place.

*C. H. Loring*

(6426)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 1883.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Camp near Chatterbox, Tenn.

~~RECORD OF EVENTS.~~

[illegible]

Alcornoque

Copyright

(642b)

M  
1  
10755205  
2 horses driving their artillery  
from position and 2 men  
slightly wounded. The firing  
marked an attack upon Gen.  
Lans brigade who was following  
our rear and driving him back  
we were ordered to persevere: he  
checked and came at Camp  
don't even see the meaning  
of the attack.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 4, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Gardiner, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Bull  
Gap March 10 to get coffee  
and other supplies  
in the morning  
the day after

(6426)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

drafted about the 1st of July 1864  
about the 1st of July 1864  
about the 1st of July 1864  
about the 1st of July 1864  
about the 1st of July 1864  
about the 1st of July 1864  
about the 1st of July 1864  
about the 1st of July 1864  
about the 1st of July 1864  
about the 1st of July 1864

(Confederate.)

Co. D, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 20, 1864,  
shows station of company, 5th Maine

## RECORDED OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Hearts

Copyright.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. D Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 9, 1865,

shows station of company,

Below Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. E. - a. b.  
Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Co. D, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was near  
Suffolk on the 1<sup>st</sup> of May fell  
back with the remainder of  
the troops on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of May.  
On the 10<sup>th</sup> of May was engaged  
in a heavy skirmish with the  
Enemy near Camptwice, Va.  
standing in two skirmishers  
to their first line of Battle,  
advanced on that line to with-  
in about 100 yds. where they  
were situated in position succeeded  
in driving them from their position  
killing much more than one  
number lost in the skirmish  
entirely wounded & 2 slightly  
wounded. It was very sad to see  
with the Enemy the Black-  
water on both of June skirmish-  
ing with them from 7 o'clock to 11 M.

(642b)

Copyd.

to 42, east 2 of 22. Killed and  
wounded a number of the  
Enemy driving them from their  
position. Casualties: men slight-  
ly wounded came from the city  
Petersburg and from there to  
Fort Tenthredin on the James  
River.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

near Chester Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left  
Fredericksburg, Va., Feb.  
2, 1863, for Camp as at  
Richmond. There in less  
than four days the distance  
being five miles through  
with a snow. Then from  
there to Chester Station  
about a distance  
of four miles.

(642b)

Copyist.

Ca. Q, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 4 . . . . . 1882

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg

## RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

(b)(4)(b)

Copyright

1875-76

65

Summed in the last census  
the post to be included,

(Confederate.)  
Co. D, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

of the organization named above,

of the organization named above,  
for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862  
shows station of company,  
Oct 2 1862

## REPORT OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(642b)

Copyright.

0755300

7. Managers Managers Managers  
 also the the the  
 the the the the  
 & the the the  
 cross the the the  
 the the the the  
 as the the the  
 the the the the  
 to the the the  
 the the the the

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the topic.



(Confederate.)

Co. D, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company, with the  
regiment in the retreat  
from Yorktown, was in the  
line of march. The regiment  
lost 1 man killed & 10 wounded  
in the first day of the  
Seven Days and a mortally  
& 20 wounded & missing. It was  
engaged on the 27th June  
at James River and killed  
& 20 wounded & missing. It  
was then sent to the rear  
and on the 28th June it was  
ordered to the front and  
fought the battle of  
Richmond.

Wm. H. Strother

Capt. Sandy Co.



Ca. 12 Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

of the organization named above,

for Dec 11, 1861 to 30, 1862,  
Signed July 23, 1862

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Camp near Richmond.

100-40000-107 200 200 200

[illegible]

Copyright

10

10

11

11

12

12

48755

W. A. Foster  
C. H. C. C.  
17 1/2 1/2

Co. E, PALMETTO REG'T  
 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 SHARP SHOOTERS.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49755310	• Clothing 3 Du 64
2	5311	4
3	5312	
4	5313	
5	5314	
6	5315	
7	5316	
8	5317	
9	5318	
10	5319	
11	5320	
12	5321	
13	5322	
14	5323	
15	5324	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. C, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for April 16, 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

shows station of camp

RECEIVED OF THE U.S. DEPT.

(b)(3)

Copyright

(Confederate.) No. 1.  
Co. 1, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1865

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was  
engaged in the battle of  
Shiloh, Tennessee, which  
began at 5 A.M. on April 4th.  
The Company was  
ordered to march as  
soon as the morning  
dawned, and going many  
hours before the  
morning about 11 A.M.  
we were engaged in the  
battle of Shiloh, Tennessee,  
in which the Company  
numbering only about a  
hundred men, having only  
one piece of artillery,  
defeated the Union forces.  
The Company was  
present at the battle of  
Shiloh, Tennessee, April 4th, 1862.

(642b)

Copied.

M  
C  
P  
10

49755311

0  
5  
7

Company was also en-  
gaged in the battles of  
29 and 30 June, in which  
fell J. R. Rye, R. N.

Harrington, Supt R. N.  
Wells, Private R. N.  
Warford, J. H. McCoy,  
S. M. Rye and Jas Wells  
were killed. Supt.  
May, White, Kearsal,  
Corp. Kixen, Barran,  
White, Private R. N.  
Meigs, W. W. Johnson,  
J. S. A. Scham, J. W.  
Thornhill, J. H. A. Lister,  
M. A. Hays, C. H. Holyard,  
J. M. Bush, Barclay,  
Smith, M. M. Krenn,  
W. M. Seidalt, Jas  
Looney, Jordan, J. S.  
Durant, McBringer,

Co. 5, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May, 1862,

shows station of company,

~~RECORDED IN INDEX~~

Mr. Manning, I have seen  
a letter was accounted  
of these days. May be  
Charles White, friend  
more, John, Har-  
day was very good  
and perhaps useful.

W. H. Jackson. Copy.

(642b)

(Confederate,)

Co. *L*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Major, 1st Regt. S. C. Sharp Shooters*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. M. G. G. G.*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

Co. C, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

near Fort Mifflin, Pa.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company  
having been  
sent to the front  
and a considerable  
part could not be  
sent as to when the  
company was sent  
and to what place.

(642b)

W. H. G. G. G.  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

at the front

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

near Suffolk Va.

RECORDED BY T. G. H. L.

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co.       , Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to June 1st, 1861,

shows station of company,

near Gettysburg

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(442b)

W. H. R. R. R.  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company.

, 1863.

July & Aug  
Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Co. C Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

of the organization named above,

for August 1st, 1861.

shows station of company,

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

RECORD OF VISITS

The Company left  
 Detroit being with the  
 agent on the 1st day  
 of Sept. and arrived  
 at Buffalo on the 2nd  
 day of the month.  
 The first of Sept. was  
 a day of great and  
 much business and  
 many of the best  
 of the city were  
 present.

(A42b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)  
Co. E., Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

of the organization named above,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Lump near Morris  
Barn, Tennessee.

~~RECEIVED~~ ~~OR~~ ~~INVENT~~

A. H. Company left  
 Fort. Mifflin Nov. 10 and was  
 engaged in the first  
 battle of Gettysburg  
 near Hagerstown, Md.  
 with the 1st. Div. of the  
 1st. Corps. Nov. 16.  
 Had six men  
 wounded. One died  
 from effects of wounds  
 a few days after.  
 Was engaged in fight  
 at Antietam, Md.  
 with the 1st. Div. of the  
 1st. Corps. Sept. 17.  
 Marched to Hagerstown  
 and from there to  
 Frederick, Md. and  
 then to Gettysburg, Md.  
 Hagerstown Dec. 20, 1862.

Copyright

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*. Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug* . 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. H. ...*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*Co. E, 1st South Carolina Heavy Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Richmond*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)  
**Co. J, PALMETTO REG'T**  
**SOUTH CAROLINA**  
**SHARP SHOOTERS.**  
**(Confederate.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	49755325	Althg 3	Double
2	5326	4	" "
3	5327		
4	5328		
5	5329		
6	5330		
7	5331		
8	5332		
9	5333		
10	5334		
11	5335		
12	5336		
13	5337		
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 1861 to Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Richmond  
July 26 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Original.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Richmon. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged  
with the Regiment in the  
Battle of Williamsburg Va  
had one man killed &  
one wounded. Was in  
the Battle of Seven Pines  
May 31 had two killed  
& thirteen wounded & four  
of whom are supposed to  
have fallen in to the  
Enemy's hands. Was in  
the engagement of June  
27 near Gaines Mill  
had one killed & thir-  
teen wounded & was also  
in the engagement of June  
30 at Dragoons Port had  
two killed & seventeen  
wounded one of whom  
has since died & several  
others are supposed to be  
(over)

Geo L. Lawrence

755323

1910

*Mortally wounded*

(Confederate.)

Co. F, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Culpoper Va

Nov 4 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company with the  
Regiment capt Richmond  
18 Aug/62 was in the  
battle of Manassas 30  
miles west of the battle  
of Bull Run & Sharpshooters  
killed 2 men & 12 wounded  
among the killed was  
Capt The former Capt  
of the Company

(842b)

Geo Lawrence

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. 2, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the  
Regiment left Gulfport  
GA on the 21<sup>st</sup> Nov 1862 and  
after three days march  
came to Fredericksburg Va  
The company was in  
a skirmish near Fred-  
ericksburg Va on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Dec 1862.

Geo. L. ...

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *Z*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... *Jan. 1. Feb*, 186 *J*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*See Record*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with the  
Regiment left Murphy's Station  
Va on the 23<sup>rd</sup> June where  
it was then stationed  
arrived at Peloton's Ferry Va  
23<sup>rd</sup> June left Peloton's Ferry  
29<sup>th</sup> & arrived here 29<sup>th</sup>

(642b)

CONFEDERATE  
COPYED.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1863, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Geo. L. ...*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. J, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Mifflin, Maryland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Rev. Lawrence

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec , 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Morris town Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Corp Lt. Chas. Morgan about  
the 4 November marched  
toward London Tenn crossed  
the Tennessee River the night  
of the 13 with his troops  
with the enemy were close  
after crossing their camps  
at Tennyson & fought them  
at Campbell's Station where  
he in which he lost and  
one man was killed person  
and then next day to  
Knoxville which place we  
besieged for some two weeks  
when we retreated up the  
valley toward Indian Station  
and a sharp skirmish  
at Indian Station on 14  
then when our forces drove them  
back toward Knoxville since we  
crossed the Holston River & one  
our day winter quarters

Geo. L. Linn

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 4<sup>th</sup> May marched from  
Gardensville to meet enemy  
fought battle Wilderness 6<sup>th</sup>  
had two men wounded march-  
ed for Spotsylvania on night  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> Fought in evening  
of the 8<sup>th</sup> had 3 men wounded  
behind breastworks, then for-  
ward a twelve day, 14<sup>th</sup> had one  
man wounded, marched for  
Warrenton Junction on night  
21<sup>st</sup> had one man killed on 23<sup>rd</sup>  
two wounded on 25<sup>th</sup> marched  
for Cold Harbor on 27<sup>th</sup> had a  
man wounded there on 3<sup>rd</sup>  
June marched around after  
Grant and arrived in trenches  
on 18<sup>th</sup> June, had a  
man wounded on 19<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.,  
and one man killed on 20<sup>th</sup>  
(over)

R. W. Buckley

(6426)

Copyd.

2755331

1010

one man wounded in it  
and still in trenches.



(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Period Feb - July 7 Aug* . 1864.  
*1865*

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. B. Buckner*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dec 2 Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va

RECORD OF RATES

(6425)

W. Buckley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

RECORDED BY \_\_\_\_\_

(642b)

Geo. L. Linn

Copyist.

Co. *G*, PALMETTO REG'T  
SOUTH CAROLINA  
SHARP SHOOTERS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49751938	- Blotchy 2 Di. 64
2	5339	" 3 " "
3	5340	" 4 " "
4	5341	"
5	5342	"
6	5343	"
7	5344	"
8	5345	"
9	5346	"
10	5347	"
11	5348	"
12	5349	"
13	5350	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. G Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to April 30, 1862

Date July 24-1862

shows station of company,

Camp Near Richmond

RECORD OF MONTH.

Company went into winter  
quarters at Orange in Jan  
remained there until 9 of Mar  
at which time we fell back  
along with Longstreet's Division  
across the Rappahannock to  
Camp Taylor near Orange  
Co. Va. The distance marched  
was about 100 miles. We  
left Orange Co. Va. April 6  
& marched to Richmond VA  
remained there a few days  
& reorganized ourselves into  
a Regt. & enlisted men styled  
the Palmetto Sharp  
Shooters composed of privs Co's  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> 4 of the 4<sup>th</sup> 3 of the  
& 1 of the 1<sup>st</sup> Co. After reorganizing  
men were ordered to Yorktown  
where we went by land & steam  
men via James River.  
Sgt. J. H. Moore, Comdr. Co. S, P.S.S.

W. L. Crook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
**Co. G. Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862,*  
*July 30, 1862*  
 shows station of company,  
*Near Richmond*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

was in the fight at *William*  
*burg* on *5th May* had 1 killed  
 & 11 wounded & 1 taken pris  
 after there Co was in the retreat  
 was in the fight at *Seven*  
*Days* on *Nov 31* had 1  
 killed & 34 wounded &  
 taken pris came back to  
 near *Richmond* and encamped  
 remained there until *26*  
*9 June* We were ordered to  
*Clear Mechanic Turnpike* *27*  
 Bridge were ordered on  
 to pursue the enemy *Engaged*  
*themselves in the evening* had  
 6 wounded & 1 taken pris  
 suit of them and engaged  
 them again on the *30* had 3  
 killed & 14 wounded were  
 ordered back to old camp  
 the *9 July*

*W. Crosby*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. G Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862,

show station of company,

Camp near Culpepper G. H. Va

RECORDED BY XXXXX

Camp near Culpepper Va July  
7<sup>th</sup> remains there until the  
14<sup>th</sup> of Aug, was in picket once  
during that time took the cars  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> and came to G or down  
will was in the air at  
and men were all and one  
killed. From the we went in  
the direction of Frying Brook and  
the Port of the arches  
to Fredericktown in Maryland  
and arrived there 3 days and then  
and arches to Hagerstown a dis-  
tance of 28 miles there remained  
2 days and then went back  
the top of the Mountain where  
the enemy was in force were  
in the shelling of the light at  
that point the 14<sup>th</sup> but was  
not engaged (over)

Alt. Crosby

Copyist.

755349  
From there we came to Sharps  
burg where the army came  
up with us again was in  
the Skelling the 15. 16 and on  
the night of the 16 my company  
was detailed on picket duty  
was skirmishing all day the  
17 had one man killed and  
wounded left there 19  
came to near Winchester and  
there remains until 28  
of Oct when we took up the  
line of March for this  
River a distance 62  
Miles Camped here the 31



(Confederate.)  
Co. *L*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec, 1862,*  
shows station of company,  
*Camp near Fredericksburg.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This camp was organized  
March 10th. in Sept. 1862  
Company was in Fredericksburg  
as in some way getting  
in 3 of Dec 1862. and  
arrived in 14*

*61162027* Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. G Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb  
date of m'y 7 1863

, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Franklin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained quietly in camp  
near Fredericksburg from 1  
Jan 1863 until 13 Feb  
Stephen was ordered to  
Richmond having a very  
toilsome march through  
the snow arrived at  
Richmond 20<sup>th</sup> Reached  
from Manchester from  
there to Chester Station  
joined Maj. Gen.icket  
remained there about two  
weeks when it was  
ordered to this point

(642b)

U. S. Army

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863,  
Dated May 19<sup>th</sup> 1863  
shows station of company,

Camp Near Franklin

RETURN OF RIFLES

This comp. has been quar-  
tered on the East Bank of  
Blackwater river in  
Harrison since March 12.  
1863. remains quietly  
in camp going on picket  
every four days until the  
16<sup>th</sup> was in the Cavalry  
division of that day but  
did not have any ene-  
my. Left camp on the  
16 April arrived near  
Suffolk the 17. remains  
there about three weeks  
was on picket about one  
thousand yards from the  
enemy's entrenchments  
was exposed every five days  
to the enemy's shell & sharp  
shooters but did not have  
any mishap. was instructed  
from Suffolk had a very severe  
march

W. Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2<sup>nd</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> June, 1863,

Latia Aug 10 - 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va

RECORDED IN 1863.

This company left Franklin on  
Black water after a pretty severe  
little skirmish. Was under  
shelling for nearly an hour but  
did not lose any men June  
the 14-1863 took the train for  
Richmond June 16-1863 re-  
mained here three days when we  
went to Franklin stayed there  
about three days when we were  
ordered to Petersburg where we  
went into camp. everything went  
on quietly for a week when we  
took the train for Richmond got  
there the 27<sup>th</sup> went into camp.  
Remained there quietly until  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> of July Marched down  
to Bottoms bridge was under  
shelling there but did not lose  
any men Nothing occurred since  
up to my departure only the same  
in this place

(642b)

U. S. Army

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. A, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Petersburg

REPORT OF EVENTS.

The Company has not been in any  
engagement since last muster.  
Moved since from Richmond  
to this place. Came on train  
Nothing of any note has transpired  
since last muster.

W. B. Campbell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. - Petersburg, the 14 of  
Sept. 1863 for Chattanooga  
Tenn. arriving at that place  
the 22 another joined  
Division & is picket duty  
on the banks of Chattanooga  
creek. Nothing occurring of  
importance until the 28 of  
Oct. when we attacked the  
enemy on that night  
resulting in the loss of  
one man killed and four  
wounded when the fol-  
lowing morning fell back  
to our former position  
at the foot of Lookout  
Mountain Tenn.

J. W. Carroll  
2 Lt. Henry Co. 4055.

(642b)

W. C. R. by Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Merriam's Ferry

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

This company with its Regt.  
received orders on the 11th of  
Nov. while en route near Chat-  
tanooga and left the next  
morning and marched to Glen-  
land and the train to Secret-  
water. Arrived there the 20th.  
Remained in this company and  
Regt. was first to enter and on  
the next morning this company  
was sent out as skirmishers  
and engaged the enemy, not  
driving them back but rather  
killed and captured many.  
Pursued them to London Station  
and on the following morning  
drove them from their camp  
from near Campbell Station.  
Then this company with its  
Regt. attacked the enemy's  
works and driving them be-  
hind us and from there on.

Attested by  
Copyist.

M

497557

to Knoxville, where we  
done picket duty for some  
time near that place from  
there to our present camp

Carroll

21 (1) 1862

B

0



(Confederate.)  
Co. G. Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

of the organization named above,

for

1867.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left the conclusion of Petersburg with the 3<sup>d</sup> the night of the 28 July and marched six miles to the summit on the Richmond Road. There took the train to the station at Calverton and then they marched on the 29<sup>th</sup> of July to the halts and bivouaced for the night there. The bunches near the old settlement the 30<sup>th</sup> remained there in camp. Some times the company on some picket duty went on night of the 10 of Aug. and on the 11<sup>th</sup> with the army. On picket duty on the 21<sup>st</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup> of the 30<sup>th</sup> of Aug. and on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Aug. and on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Aug. and on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Aug. and on the 26<sup>th</sup> of Aug. and on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Aug. and on the 28<sup>th</sup> of Aug. and on the 29<sup>th</sup> of Aug. and on the 30<sup>th</sup> of Aug. and on the 31<sup>st</sup> of Aug. and on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept. and on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Sept. and on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Sept. and on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 6<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 7<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 9<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 11<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 12<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 17<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 18<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 19<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 20<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 21<sup>st</sup> of Sept. and on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Sept. and on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Sept. and on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 26<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 28<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 29<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 30<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct. and on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Oct. and on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Oct. and on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 6<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 7<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 9<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 11<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 12<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 17<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 18<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 19<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 20<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 21<sup>st</sup> of Oct. and on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Oct. and on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Oct. and on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 26<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 28<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 29<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 30<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov. and on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Nov. and on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Nov. and on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 6<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 7<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 9<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 11<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 12<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 17<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 18<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 19<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 20<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 21<sup>st</sup> of Nov. and on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Nov. and on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Nov. and on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 26<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 28<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 29<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 30<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec. and on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Dec. and on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Dec. and on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 7<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 9<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 11<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 12<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 17<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 18<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 19<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 20<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 21<sup>st</sup> of Dec. and on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Dec. and on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Dec. and on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 26<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 28<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 29<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 30<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan. and on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Jan. and on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Jan. and on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 6<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 7<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 9<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 11<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 12<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 17<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 18<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 19<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 20<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 21<sup>st</sup> of Jan. and on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Jan. and on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Jan. and on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 26<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 28<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 29<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 30<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb. and on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Feb. and on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Feb. and on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 6<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 7<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 9<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 11<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 12<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 17<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 18<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 19<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 20<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 21<sup>st</sup> of Feb. and on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Feb. and on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Feb. and on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 26<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 28<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 29<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 30<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and on the 1<sup>st</sup> of March. over

1867

Copyright.

Company died from a wound  
Rec'd 27 July and was killed

---

the 14 of Aug. Now in  
Camp near Petersburg

(Confederate.)

Co. *G* Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Below Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been on the line before the Charles city & Winburg road ever since Nov 6 doing its part in putting up breast works & goes up & about every ten days nothing of any interest transpiring in November outside the usual routine of duty. Dec 10 left camp and marched in front of line down the Charles city road a short distance and then turned to the right into the Darby turn road near Dr. Johnson formed line of battle. This company was deployed as skirmishers moved by the left flank a front and then changed to front and moving a South East soon came up in view of a large fort on the Market Heights. Soon drove the enemy. Skirmishers into it, covered

*C. G. 1026*

Copyist.

St. Shermis has from about 10 am  
until night when orders came  
to march back to the former  
point. Had one man slightly  
wounded. No miles in the day.  
March was about (10) The day  
was quite cold the ground  
being covered with snow.  
22 moved about (12) miles to  
the right with the balance  
of the Brig to occupy a  
portion of the line left va-  
cant by Gen. Hoke's Troops.  
23<sup>rd</sup> Left Richmond on the  
train for Lexington to  
check a raid coming on that  
place was not engaged with  
them they leaving without  
a fight. 25 came back to  
our old camp where we  
have been enjoying our  
winter quarters quite  
ever since. W. B. Smith  
Capt. Co. 4 P.S.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 6, Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gilman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been  
with the Regt ever since  
last muster. Has had no  
engagement with the enemy  
since its share of picket  
duty done all other duties  
usually and on the 24 of Feb.  
received orders to move  
with the Regt at Sumner's  
Mansion five miles to the  
right and took position  
in Fort Gilman  
Nothing more transpired

(Company)

Co. 26, PALMETTO REG'T  
SOUTH CAROLINA  
SHARP SHOOTERS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49755357	Nothing 2 Q. 64
2	5352	0 4 " "
3	5353	
4	5354	
5	5355	
6	5356	
7	5357	
8	5358	
9	5359	
10	5360	
11	5361	
12	5362	
13	5363	
14	5364	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. H, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Loupapper C. H., Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(442b)

Warren  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORDED BY P. H. H. H.

Miner Copyd.



(Confederate.)

Co. H, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June . 1862,

date July 17 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joined "Palmetto Sharpshooters"  
M. Jenkins Col commanding on  
15<sup>th</sup> April moved off with regiment  
to Yorktown afterwards retreated  
with Longstreet's Division in which  
our regiment went into  
fight at Williamsburg defense  
of Fort Magruder killed 1  
wounded 3. Continued our retreat  
to the lines near Richmond nothing  
of importance ensuing till battle  
of Seven Pines 31 May in which  
engagement we had none killed  
wounded 4 missing 4 in  
engagement of 17 June at Fairfax  
killed we had killed 4.  
wounded 8. in engagement of  
30 June we had killed  
4 wounded 24 including  
our Capt. J. M. Allerton.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg.

REPORT OF THE COMPANY.

This Company was in the  
march from Culpepper to  
Fredericksburg in November.  
The company was also under  
heavy shelling from the  
enemy on the 13 Dec.  
& had one private slightly  
wounded.

Okla. 1862  
Copied.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Alvian* Depyret.

(Confederate.)  
Co. H, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & apr

1863,

shows station of company,

not stated.

SECRET

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(442b)

*in the original*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Shuman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co *H*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

. 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*W. H. ...*  
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Morristown, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

A. A. Parker

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. V, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Amos*  
J. P. J. J.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

Ans. G. L.  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Below Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 34, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

Below Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Am. J. J. J.  
Copy

Co. 2, PALMETTO REG'T  
SOUTH CAROLINA  
SHARP SHOOTERS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49755365	body 2	June 64
2	5366	3	" "
3	5367	4	" "
4	5368		
5	5369		
6	5370		
7	5371		
8	5372		
9	5373		
10	5374		
11	5375		
12	5376		
13	5377		
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

**Co. I, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to April 30 . 1862 ,

shows station of company,

Comp. Jenkins.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 2nd of May at 11 o'clock P.M.  
The Company kept the trenches near  
Yorktown Va. and commenced to retreat  
to Williamsburg a distance of twelve  
miles. On the 5th the company par-  
ticipated in the battle that was fought  
at that place. On the morning of the  
6th it (the company) started from  
Williamsburg on the route for Long  
Bridge on the Chickahominy river  
and arrived on the 11th of the same  
month. On the 12th it crossed the river  
and marched a distance of eight miles  
and encamped in the vicinity of Abingdon  
Bluff on James river. On the 27th it  
marched nine miles to the New Fire  
Grounds near the city of Richmond.

P. Moore - Recd.

(642b)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June .1862,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(442b)

F. Moore - Vice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. "D", Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Nov. 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Culpeper Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last 12 months the Company has been engaged in two battles namely: -  
Manassas Plain, August 30.  
Sharpsburg, Md. Sept. 17, 1862. We marched from  
Gordonville Va. (after coming to that place on the way) to  
Manassas Plain from thence to  
Leesburg Va. crossing the  
River and marching to  
Frederick City Md. from thence  
to Hagerstown Md. at which  
place we turned back to  
Boonsborough, Md. being  
under fire marching to  
Sharpsburg Md. from thence  
to Shepherdsboro Va.  
Martinsburg, Wm. Carter and  
Culpeper, C. H. Va.

Y<sup>rs</sup> More Rice.

(442b)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

**Co. 9, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. to Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

During the month of Nov.  
the Company moved from  
Guilford Co. to Fredericksburg  
Va. On November 13 we  
were exposed to the attack  
of the Union.

(442b)

P. Mora Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chester, Va.

RECORDED BY EVENTS.

(642b)

P. Mura-rice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - 7 June, 1869

shows station of company,

near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. '9', Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863 ,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

(642b)

P. Moore-Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**Co. D, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Chattanooga  
Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company left Charleston  
Va for the army of Tennessee with  
much regret, on the 14th of Sept.  
1863 arrived at Dalton Station  
on the 1st. forthwith proceeded  
to the front during in the  
presence of Gen. Rosecrank during  
sacking position at the base of  
Lookout Mountain, in which  
position it was regularly en-  
gaged in picket duty until  
Oct. 22, 1863 on the morning of  
the 23rd the company with the  
Bande crossed Lookout  
Mountain arriving at the base of  
the Mountain about 11 o'clock P.M.  
We crossed the Lookout Mountain  
and advanced upon the enemy  
at Skimmers at the foot of  
Raccoon Mountain, and engaged  
the enemy about 1 1/2 o'clock A.M.

(642b)

R. More - Recd

Copyd.

10.

11

12 1975

on the 29th Oct. had two men  
taken prisoners in engagement  
none killed or wounded.

Retired about 3 o'clock a.m.

29th Oct. by order of our

Commanding General.

H. L. Garrison

Capt 60th Regt.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for . . . . . 1869

shows station of company,

... ..

### RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

(642b)

1. The Area

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E. J. Palmetto Reg't S. B. Sharpshooters

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 4 Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Bull's Gap.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

During the last two months  
the Company engaged the Enemy  
at Landridge Tenn. lost two  
men killed Privates W. A.  
Chapman and Stephen Lawton  
and five wounded. S. A.  
Smith, Corp. W. H. Thompson  
and Privates L. Hoff and Hooper.  
The rest of the Company  
the rest of Jan. and Feb. 1864 to  
the Company having been killed  
on the 15th of May 1864.

H. L. Garvin, Capt.

Co. "D" S. B. S.



(Confederate.)

Co. L, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 11<sup>th</sup> Aug.

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

(442b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. "D", Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st 1864, .1864,

shows station of company,

Below Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10th March 1864. The company of sharpshooters  
with the 1st South Carolina Sharpshooters  
to the 1st South Carolina Sharpshooters and  
was posted at the front of the  
line. The company of sharpshooters  
was posted with the 1st South Carolina Sharpshooters  
and the 1st South Carolina Sharpshooters  
was posted with the 1st South Carolina Sharpshooters  
in the morning. The company of sharpshooters  
part of the evening. The company of sharpshooters  
and the 1st South Carolina Sharpshooters  
we did not engage them and  
we were not in the line of battle.

1st South Carolina Sharpshooters.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Fort Silver, Va*

REMARKS OF OFFICER.

(642b)

*J. R. ...*  
Copyist.

(Company.)  
 Co. *K*, PALMETTO REG'T  
 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 SHARP SHOOTERS.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49755378	Ally 2 On 64
2	5979	3
3	5980	4
4	5981	
5	5982	
6	5983	
7	5984	
8	5985	
9	5986	
10	5987	
11	5988	
12	5989	
13	5990	
14	5991	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 to Oct 10, 1862,

*Roll Not dated*  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. Y, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name l above,

for May & June . 1862,

shows station of company,

Leans near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+  
Commenced on the night of 3 May. The  
retreat from Fort Mifflin, engaged at  
Muhlenberg, Co. Y & Co. introduced  
their colors. Skirmishing over man  
manned, going left, Marched to  
Richmond. Fought to Drury's bluff  
thence to the Mill Road, engaged at  
Leans. Wounded 10 and two men  
killed. Co. Y & Co. 1 Serjt.  
1 Corp. & 1 Private. Co. Y & Co. 1 Serjt.  
1 Corp. & 1 Private. Engaged at James Mill  
killed 1 & 1 Corp. Wounded Eng-  
aged on Monday, 30 June 62. 1 Serjt.  
1 Corp. & 1 Private killed. 2 & 1 Serjt.  
1 Corp. & 1 Private. Co. Y & Co. 1 Serjt.  
1 Corp. & 1 Private. Marched to present  
Camp. July 2 1862 1 private dis-  
charged from service 10 and 5 from Leans

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

Co. H, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

. 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin Co. 4th*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 11, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Autentic

. 1862.

shows station of company.

1891

## RECORD OF EVENTS

1862. <sup>7</sup>  
 Dec 21. Tuesday & Wednesday 21, 62.  
 At Lynnhaven, Va. and continued  
 in snow & 1/2 days of action at Camp  
 near Lynnhaven. On the 23rd in  
 action for nearly 12 hours, since 21-  
 and until 1st March. The battles -  
 around the duck house & Va. & was  
 with its head & on the 14 Dec. was  
 engaged during the day at Herndon  
 Cr. and upon 1 day & was fore-  
 from posted sharpshooters & the  
 Green Bay & Lynnhaven, Va. &

Will Potter



Co. H, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

of the organization named above.

for

Dec. 9, 1892

. 186 3

shows station of company.

General Manager, Western Pacific

## RECORD OF GUESTS

[illegible]

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

2521174

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Mar, 1865,

shows station of company,

O. M. S. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(442b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. 11, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June. 1863.

shows station of company

Camp Near Richmond Va.

## RECORD OF CASES

During the two months the company  
has made the following changes of Stations  
Nicholas &c. &c. May 1. our picket 3  
Retreated from Suffolk to South Quay  
20 miles 5th from South  
Quay to Franklin 4 miles 6th. reached  
from Franklin to Joiner Church and  
returned to Franklin 7 Miles 7th  
Picket 15. engaged in a skirmish  
near Cambridge 8th. as before  
Franklin at Cambridge and  
in the battle of 22 June 1862. on  
the 23rd. we were driven out of  
our position. We did not lose the  
only advantage that the Union made  
during the to the 23rd. of June  
3 miles to reach a party of Union  
and 4th. we returned to Cambridge  
at night. 5th. returned to Joiner  
Church 8 miles 11th. 13th March  
to South Quay Church 10 miles

(over)

11. 12. 13.

(b)(2)

Copyright.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. *L* Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 5 Nov. 1863*,

shows station of company,

*Company Station*

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Admission*

Copyist.

Co. K, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF ANALYSIS

Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> left Fort Stanton for the H. B. Storey re-  
sident tunnel near Sept 20<sup>th</sup> - marched about 12  
miles toward the H. B. Storey. Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> marched  
about 10 miles toward the H. B. Storey. Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup> marched  
about 10 miles toward the H. B. Storey. Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup> marched  
about 10 miles toward the H. B. Storey. Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> marched  
about 10 miles toward the H. B. Storey. Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> marched  
about 10 miles toward the H. B. Storey. Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> marched  
about 10 miles toward the H. B. Storey. Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> marched  
about 10 miles toward the H. B. Storey. Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
about 10 miles toward the H. B. Storey. Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> marched  
about 10 miles toward the H. B. Storey. Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> marched  
about 10 miles toward the H. B. Storey.

After getting into position advanced  
until we were in position opposite the 12<sup>th</sup> Army  
Corks of the Germans. After two hours  
fighting we fell back into a new battle  
with our regt. and covered the retreat  
of the brigade

(Confederate.)

Co. 2 Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863 . 1863.

shows station of company.

...with the ...

## RESULTS

I have been thinking of you a great deal lately  
 and wondering how you are getting on. I hope  
 you are well and happy. I have been very busy  
 lately, but I have managed to find some time  
 to write to you. I have been thinking of you  
 a great deal lately and wondering how you are  
 getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I  
 have been very busy lately, but I have managed  
 to find some time to write to you. I have been  
 thinking of you a great deal lately and wondering  
 how you are getting on. I hope you are well and  
 happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have  
 managed to find some time to write to you. I  
 have been thinking of you a great deal lately and  
 wondering how you are getting on. I hope you  
 are well and happy. I have been very busy lately,  
 but I have managed to find some time to write  
 to you. I have been thinking of you a great deal  
 lately and wondering how you are getting on. I  
 hope you are well and happy. I have been very  
 busy lately, but I have managed to find some  
 time to write to you. I have been thinking of  
 you a great deal lately and wondering how you  
 are getting on. I hope you are well and happy.

1921

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

(642b)

Copyright.



M

1853

(1)

The entire distance covered  
by the party was 100 miles.  
The party consisted of 10 persons  
and 10 pack animals. The  
journey was made in a  
single file, the pack animals  
being in the rear. The  
party was accompanied by a  
guide, who was a native of  
the country. The journey was  
made in a single file, the  
pack animals being in the  
rear. The party was  
accompanied by a guide, who  
was a native of the country.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 15 Feb*

. 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Palmetto*

(Confederate.)

Co. K, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1864, . 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec.

1864.

shows station of company,

Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In company of November moved  
back to Negro and constructed by  
negroes, built winter quarters  
remained there during the entire  
winter up to 7 December. During  
usual duties duty &c in the field  
December made reconnaissance in  
force on Kirby Town Road. Constructed  
the camp in the day. No casualties.  
Remained quietly in quarters  
until 23 Dec. when we took the  
train to Columbusville to rejoin  
Cavalry. 2nd. Evening having  
arrived we returned to camp  
on 25 Dec. The weather intensely  
cold. Moved again into our  
old quarters.

(642b)

W. L. C. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *1*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECEIVED OF THE U.S.A.

(642b)

*W. M. Porter*

Copyist.

(Company.)  
**Co. L, PALMETTO REG'T**  
**SOUTH CAROLINA**  
**SHARP SHOOTERS.**  
**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49755392 - Bltly 2 Du 64	
2	5393	2 " 2 1 4
3	5394	2 " 4 4 4
4	5395	2
5	5396	2
6	5397	2
7	5398	2
8	5399	2
9	5400	2
10	5401	2
11	5402	2
12	5403	2
13	5404	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

**Co. L. Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1861 to April 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Charleston, S. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company was organized by Capt. William Anderson of the 1st Regt. S. C. Co. at Camp Taylor near Orange Court House Va. and mustered into service by Major J. H. Wilkes 29th March 1862.

This organization went into effect on the 1st May 1862 at Camp near three miles north of Richmond. On the 16th May of 1862 Capt. Wm Anderson was elected Major of Co. L. 1st Regt. S. C. Sharp Shooters and the Company went into this Regt. under the present Company Officers. The Regt. marched to Richmond 17th April 1862. and embarked for L. A. Church near Yorktown Va. landed and marched 6 miles on the night of the 17th April (over)

(643b)

S. T. Taylor.

Copyist.

Was two days on picket  
at Dam No. 2. Was in the  
engagement at Williamsburg  
Va. March 5, 1862, posted in Fort  
Magruder. The Captain and  
one private were slightly wounded.



(Confederate.)

Co. L. Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 4<sup>th</sup> June* 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp near Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left on the retreat of our  
army from Williamsburg, May  
6, 1862. The 2nd Reg. (Col. K. H. Wil-  
derson) 2nd Div. S. P. took post  
on the Nine mile road, near  
Richmond. A statement of  
the route, marches, distances,  
changes of station, is lost by  
reason of the death of the  
Sergeant of this Company.

This Company was in the  
battle of Seven Pines, 31st May  
1862. Lost had 3 men killed  
and 23 wounded. In the battle  
of Fair Oaks, 21st June,  
10 men of the Company were  
wounded. In the engagement at  
Swansboro, 30th June, the  
Company had 3 men killed  
and 13 wounded. The Company  
passed 2 men into the "hospital."

*C. S. Gaylor*

(642b)

Copyist.

actions at and Richmond,  
and in those above men-  
tioned; lost a total of 6  
killed and 51 wounded.  
Among the killed are the Capt  
Tennant and First and Second  
Lieuts.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> Oct

. 1862

shows station of company,

Pivonac near Culpepper  
Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Camp near  
Richmond for Gordonsville, on the  
Central Rail Road 14<sup>th</sup> August 1862  
where we camped until 17<sup>th</sup> when  
the Regiment marched down the  
Fredericksburg plank road 15  
miles, turned to the left and  
forded the Rapidan river,  
marched thence to the Rappahannock  
river and up it skirmishing  
with the enemy along its banks until we crossed  
it near the mountains. We  
thence marched through the  
mountains and crossed them at  
Sharpsburg, Va. on the Ma-  
nassas exp. road and  
reached the Plains of Manassas  
along the Turnpike beyond  
Gainesville on Friday 27<sup>th</sup> Au-  
gust 1862, where we were (over)

W. L. Taylor

(642b)

Copyd.

10  
x Frankstown

under fire but recd no damage.  
In the action of the 30<sup>th</sup> Aug. the  
Company lost one private killed  
and had 5 wounded. Thence we  
marched to Leesburg by way of  
Leesport & Leesville and  
crossed into Maryland, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, following the Potomac  
river, reached Washington City on  
the 8<sup>th</sup> destroyed Rail Road Bridge  
over the Moccasin river, on the  
Baltimore & Annapolis RR, marched on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> and passed through Middlebrook  
Borersboro & Frankstown & Hagerstown  
on the National Signpike reaching the  
latter on the 13<sup>th</sup> Sept. On the 14<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
marched back to Hagerstown and en-  
gaged in the battle of South Mountain,  
passing without damage. Marched to Sharps-  
burg on the 15<sup>th</sup> Sept. and engaged the  
enemy until the night of the  
17<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> day upon the field buried  
the dead and relieved the wounded. We  
recrossed the Potomac into Va. without  
loss. Night 21<sup>st</sup> marched up to near  
Martinsburg and bivouacked until  
22<sup>nd</sup> Sept. when we left for the  
neighborhood of Sharpsburg, Va. by  
way of Brandy. We bivouacked at  
Newell Church 6 miles north of Winchester  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> Sept. Having marched  
several hundred miles. On 1<sup>st</sup> Oct.  
left for Culpeper Co. Va. by way of Front  
Royal reaching it on the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct.  
making a march of 100 miles in 10 days.

Rankers

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1862

shows station of company,

*near Fredericksburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was with the Brigade, held in reserve during the battle of Fredericksburg 13<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862.*

*It was under a heavy fire of shot and shell, late in the evening of the 13<sup>th</sup>, and had one private shot through the thigh with a Minnie Ball.*

(642b)

*O. J. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

James (Ed) Gibby 1863,

shows station of company,

Not placed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was with its  
Regiment and Div. in the arduous  
and disagreeable march from  
Fredericksburg to this place on  
countering trains and stores and  
much by the way. A march  
was made in the heat of winter  
a distance of near 60 miles  
in this country. Reached at  
the 14th Feb. 1863 and at 10  
o'clock continuing to it and the  
victories in the business and  
on the road.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1st, 1867,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from St. Louis, Mo. on the 1st of March up to Petersburg the same day left Petersburg 1st of March for Clark Station. The train brought us to Clark Station at 11 o'clock. Station a distance of 10 miles from Petersburg.

1st of March arrived at Clark Station. The train brought us to Clark Station at 11 o'clock. Station a distance of 10 miles from Petersburg.

Left Clark Station 1st of April for Suffolk. Arrived at Suffolk 1st of April. The train brought us to Suffolk at 11 o'clock. Station a distance of 10 miles from Clark Station.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, Palmetto Regiment S.C. Sharp Shooters.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *King's* . 1867

shows station of company;

George Washington, 1799

## RECORDS OF 1903-1904

[illegible]

(b)(2b)

Соруд.



we were camped from the 27<sup>th</sup>.  
to the 28<sup>th</sup>. when we re-  
moved to the camp to wait in  
expecting the advance of Genl.  
Sir Ross. But when the City  
of Richmond, in 1780, 1803,

(Confederate.)

Co L. Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2nd instant we received orders from Petersburg to march out and camped 3 miles east of the City in quiet until the 1st July when we were ordered to follow the bridge on the blockading to drive off a Brigade of Yankees who were on a marauding expedition around our Capital. Entirely successful in accomplishing our object without loss we were ordered on the 2nd back to our camp at Richmond where we remained in quiet, changing our camp from East to West of the City every Sunday until 25 July. On 25 we (over)

A. J. Newman

(642b)

Copyd.

13  
21

moved back to Petersburg  
and went into Camp House  
of city about 1 mile where  
we remained in perfect  
quiet until 21 August  
we moved east of city  
and on 22 were ordered to  
Richmond, arriving at  
Richmond we moved  
down the River Road  
to about No 3 where we  
remained in bivouac  
until 31 when we moved  
back to Petersburg in our  
old camp

Charles D. Shultz  
For 2. Lincoln to P.S.S.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14<sup>th</sup> Sept. Company with the Regiment left Petersburg, Va. for Tennessee. After a march of several days we arrived at the Division, Headquarters, near Knoxville, Tenn. about 12 miles S. E. of Chattanooga. Took up line of march. Regt. moved the morning in direction of Chattanooga. On 23<sup>rd</sup> were fired from a light full possession of Pickensburg, Tenn. On night of 24<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1863, Company was ordered to occupy a bridge. We were there for some time. We were successful in some respects. We were not successful in others. We were wounded and taken prisoner. From 24<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> Sept. we were alternately with the other Companies of the Regt. till 28<sup>th</sup> Oct. when we were ordered to march three days without rest. We were very tired.

C. J. Taylor

to move at a moment's notice  
 On the 28th inst. in evening we  
 got the expected order to move.  
 About 10 O'clock P.M. were in  
 Forkout Valley. Exactly at 11 O'clock  
 P.M. were in line of battle along North  
 bank of Forkout Creek. Moved down  
 to Michael's and engaged the  
 enemy, driving them along the  
 creek bed, and on a narrow mountain  
 side. The Company had six men wounded.  
 After the battle came on the  
 morning of 29th Oct. after having been  
 quiet since. We marched some  
 10 miles in the night of the fight,  
 in addition to the day march, wound  
 ed and brought off we had five  
 men wounded and missing. The  
 engagement lasted over two hours and  
 at about 11 o'clock. The Reg-  
 ulate expended over 200 rounds  
 of ammunition and losing killed  
 wounded & missing some 200 men.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. (and) Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Morrislon, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the night of the 5<sup>th</sup> Nov. we moved from Levent Mountain. After a dark muddy march of 6 miles we bivouacked on Missionary Ridge. We marched to Cleveland distant from look out about 40 miles. There we got transportation to West Water distant 50 miles. We marched from there to the Tennessee River 11 miles and on the night of the 13<sup>th</sup> we crossed unopposed in Benton County. On the 14<sup>th</sup> light skirmishing. Nobody hurt. The entire Corps having crossed we marched about 7 miles and came upon the enemy in force at Lenoir. On morning of 16<sup>th</sup> we drove them from their quarters taking a great many wagons loaded with ammunition &c. (over)

C. J. Mason

(642b)

Copyist.

He followed them to Knoxville  
besieged the place but  
was forced to leave it on 4th  
Dec. He marched about 60  
miles and remained in camp  
near Roanoke till 14th Nov  
marched back about 16 miles  
and drove the enemy in force  
from San Mateo, Anguilla  
matamoros, Breaque near Brea  
Llano. Marched from there to  
this town on 23rd distance  
about 15 miles

All quiet since then.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*. Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug* 1864.

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of July, the Company with the Regiment did duty in the trenches around Petersburg. On the night of the 28<sup>th</sup> was transferred to the North of the James River, where we remained doing duty on picket below Chappin's Bluff, until the 24<sup>th</sup> August, when we were ordered again to Petersburg.

On the 24<sup>th</sup> August this Company fought the enemy in front of the position in the breast works, successfully holding for a considerable time and not endangered on the flank the rifle pits, for which the enemy in overwhelming numbers came desperately on.

*W. J. Taylor*

(642b)

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. (and) Dec* 1864.

shows station of company,

*Below Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been  
in quarters since 21st Decr.  
exclusive of the Secoimis-  
sance expedition on the 10th  
Decr. Since that date one  
member of the company  
has been absent & captured.  
Captured on the 23rd at  
the position to the right of  
Darbytown Road, and were  
ordered thence to Gardenville.  
Returned from Gardenville  
on the 25th to our old position.

*D. J. Sawyer*

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

James W. Sibley, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF FEATS.

This Company with the  
regiment maintained the forti-  
fications and line picket  
duty to the north of the  
Charles City Road until the  
night of the 24th February  
when the Brigade moved  
down on the lines  
eight or nine miles and re-  
ceived Col. Lee's W. B. Brigade  
at Fort Lytle, on the right  
of Lee's Division.

(Company)  
 Co. *1*, PALMETTO REG'T  
 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 SHARP SHOOTERS.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	497532108	Platt & Co. 64
2	5406	" " " "
3	5407	" " " "
4	5408	" " " "
5	5409	" " " "
6	5410	" " " "
7	5411	" " " "
8	5412	" " " "
9	5413	" " " "
10	5414	" " " "
11	5415	" " " "
12	5416	" " " "
13	5417	" " " "
14		" " " "
15		" " " "
16		" " " "
17		" " " "
18		" " " "
19		" " " "
20		" " " "

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. M, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Decr 31, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

5 miles from Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Retreated from Manassas with  
Longstreet's Division on 8th.  
Fought at or near Orange C.B.  
Remained in Camp there  
till 15th. from thence  
proceeded to Richmond &  
did the picket duty on the  
trenches & remained on 14 May  
Defended Fort Wagner  
No casualties on the 23rd  
reorganized and left  
the 5th Reg S.C. vols & joined  
the 1st Reg moved up to near  
Richmond. did the picket  
duty on of picket duty till  
31 May when with the Regt  
we engaged the enemy at  
7 P.M. on Bull Run &  
4 privates & 11 others wounded  
fighting with Longstreet's Division  
at the action of 22 June  
(over)

Loss & wounded also in  
action of 30 June &  
Killed & wounded.

J. A. Latham  
Capt Comd P.V. Troop

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~11~~, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 17*, 186 *2*  
*June 27*  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Richmond*

RECORD OF DUTY.

In the morning of *May 17* at duty  
at *Fort Mifflin* with the  
rest of the *Palmetto* *Regiment*  
retreated on *4 of May* took  
position in *Fort Mifflin* next  
morning & repulsed the *Union*  
in their assault. remained  
in *Fort* all night & recommenced  
retreat to the *Ches* near *Richmond*  
next day - did picket duty at  
*Drum* *Bluffs* & other ordinary  
*duties* till *31* when Capt  
*Waggoner* arrived from *Fort* to  
with *recruits* - took into  
action that day *Battle of Seven*  
*Ches* - was killed & *privates* (see remarks) *rose*  
*com* off & *privates* *wounded*.  
Returned to duty in *Camp*  
& *drills* from *Richmond* -  
*working beyond the*  
(over)

routine of duty till 26 June,  
moved to the Mechanicsville  
Turnpike with Armstrong's Division  
& went into action on 27  
June, killed 100, & wounded  
100. Returned to camp on 29 and  
after stopping 15 minutes.

Marched from the Darbytown  
Turnpike went into action  
30 June - Loss. Capt. Bunker  
killed & 2 privates & 6  
more men off & privates  
wounded, in consequence  
of these repeated heavy  
losses so reduced to  
3 effective men.

J. J. Latham

Capt. & Major Paul S. Latham

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~W~~, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Bismarck near Culpeper

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *M*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec 2* 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fredericksburg*

RECORDED AND INDEXED.

*Left Camp near Busseffer  
on 20 Nov & marched  
to Camp near Fredericksburg.  
Nothing of interest occurred  
till 13 Dec when the  
action at Fredericksburg  
came off in which  
although under fire,  
the Co was not in close  
action. After the sanguinary  
defeat of the Federals  
remained quietly in  
our camp in the  
vicinity of the City  
till the present date*

(Confederate.)

Co. *M*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Feb* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp at Chester Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained quietly in  
Camp at Fredericksburg  
from 1 Jan to 5 Feb  
when we were ordered  
from May Ken Pickett at  
Richmond & after a  
tortuous March through  
marsh & snow reached  
that point on the 20;  
Marched across the  
James River & bivouached  
two miles from the city.  
Remained there two days  
& marched up to the  
point (Chester Station)  
on the R & R R.

*J. S. Camp*  
2d Lt. Com. Co. M. P. S.

(Confederate.)

Co. *M*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Beverly's Mean Suffolk.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Chester  
Station about 1<sup>st</sup> March  
and camped 3  
miles from Petersburg  
on the City Point R. R.  
Remained there 8 days  
took up the line of march  
for Franklin Southampton  
County Virginia, which  
point we reached on the  
12<sup>th</sup> of same month, went  
on picket duty, when  
our tour of duty on  
17<sup>th</sup> March with Co. A  
of this Regt were attacked  
by Col Spears with 3  
Battalions of Pa. Cavalry  
and repulsed them  
with great ease killing  
3 men & horses and  
captured 11 prisoners.

*Richd. Smith*

1864

including a fish Hawk  
and did not have a  
man touched. Moved  
down to Deepford with  
the forces under Lieut  
Genl. Longstreet and  
arrived at the place for  
the last time where  
our rifle pits attacked  
but speedily put the  
Enemy to flight.

(Confederate.)

Co. *M*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Richmond,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *M*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st* - *1865*.

Shows station of company,

*Camp near Petersburg Va*

RECORDED AND INDEXED.

*Arrived from Camp near  
Petersburg on 20th Feb 65.  
On 4th July moved  
with the company near  
Bottom bridge with  
no loss in this exp.  
Stayed in the vicinity of  
Richmond till end of  
July - moved to Camp  
near Petersburg where  
we stayed till 1st Aug  
when we returned to  
Richmond to meet an  
advance of the enemy  
which turning out to  
be a false rumor again  
returned to Camp  
near Petersburg.*

*F. S. Lachance  
Capt Co M*

(Confederate.)

Co. M, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st, 1863

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Milledgeville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Got orders to pack up  
and be ready to move on  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Sept. and took the cars  
on 14<sup>th</sup> for Atlanta, Ga. to  
join Gen. Bragg's Army. Ar-  
rived at that place on the  
20<sup>th</sup> and heard of the action of  
Chickamauga. Took the cars  
the 21<sup>st</sup> for Ringgold & from there  
to Dalton and from there (Wood's)  
to the advanced post on Chat-  
tahooga, where the enemy  
made an attack on them &  
retreat. Capt. Calhoun  
acting A. A. Gen. for Col.  
Walker. Mr. Alexander made  
an advance on the enemy's  
position on the night 24<sup>th</sup>.  
On the 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> I did picket duty  
without any thing of over

J. L. Bennett

in the morning  
until the 20th Coy when we  
attacked the enemy at  
Cassim Mountain. Capt.  
Fathum was killed near  
Boyle. Wounded Corp. Potts  
Pinto, Gofort, Martin & Allan  
and fell back to our present  
Camp.

G. Payne  
2nd Lt. Commander  
10th Co. 1st Regt.



(Confederate.)

Co. M, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 & 8, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Morrisville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Knoxville  
Chattanooga on 8<sup>th</sup> November  
for Sweetwater. Then marched  
upriver, Flanders, and crossed  
the Tennessee river and toward  
the enemy so closely they  
were compelled to retire to  
their stronghold at Knoxville.  
During the siege there the  
Company suffered some  
but suffered no loss. Left  
Knoxville about 6<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
and after a long & tedious  
march stopped at the place  
within 100 miles of Rogers-  
ville after resting a few  
days, marched back to  
Beans Station where our  
forces had a spirited  
skirmish but the Company  
was not engaged. over.

(642b)

J. A. Powell

Copyist.

We then remained  
near that place (Beans  
Station) for a few days,  
when we received orders  
to march to our present  
position.

J. P. Rains  
2nd Co. 1st Regt. of Infantry

(Confederate.)

Co. M, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1864.

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left the North side of James River  
18th and arrived at Petersburg  
being taken a gun position in  
front of the city. Several men were  
wounded in said position  
and one killed about 22nd  
Morning of August the usual  
practice firing of company.  
July 22nd July we were  
lost another man wounded  
and several men hit by  
artillery shells. Left Petersburg  
August the night of 24th  
and crossed the river but  
did not meet the enemy as  
was expected. Remained  
near Deep Bottom and on  
14th August the company  
heard gun fire from the  
force skirmished with them  
but lost no men.

(542b)

J. R. Bennett

Copyd.

13

John went to Portsmouth  
26 August

John from his father

(Confederate.)

Co. *M*, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lines below Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov* Remained quiet  
on the lines to the left  
of the James City river.  
*Dec* Made a reconnaissance  
in front of our works on  
the Darbytown road  
near New Market. Found  
the enemy in force.  
Came back to camp  
same night. The day  
extremely cold.  
73 were ordered to  
Hudonville to meet  
some rumors that  
were threatening that place.  
They were met & driven  
off by part of our Brigade.  
Returned to camp on  
the 15th.  
Capt. C. M. P. 35

(Confederate.)

Co. M, Palmetto Regiment S. C. Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Rich. c. c. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was quiet in  
Camp till 28<sup>th</sup> January  
when we received orders  
to march, and after  
marching a small dis-  
tance down the Line  
the order was counter-  
manded and the com-  
mand returned to Camp.  
Was quiet till 29<sup>th</sup> Feb-  
ruary when we changed  
our position from the  
extreme left to the line  
at Fort Sumner where the  
company was quietly  
at present.

(642b)

J. H. Bennett

Copyist.

Rhett's Co. S. C.

"Brooks Guards" or "Brooks Home  
Guards".

This Co. is stated never to  
have been in active service  
nearly all the members  
having been employed during  
the war on railroads.

Ordered

Paroled Roll of Chestnut S. C.  
dated May 5/65.

Dunn, Rufus D. ~ C

Gill, George C. ~ 1

Richbourg, Rufus H. ~ 2

Belcher, George W. ~ 2

White, James M. ~ 2 (See Parole)



*Put in the...*

100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140
141	141
142	142
143	143
144	144
145	145
146	146
147	147
148	148
149	149
150	150
151	151
152	152
153	153
154	154
155	155
156	156
157	157
158	158
159	159
160	160
161	161
162	162
163	163
164	164
165	165
166	166
167	167
168	168
169	169
170	170
171	171
172	172
173	173
174	174
175	175
176	176
177	177
178	178
179	179
180	180
181	181
182	182
183	183
184	184
185	185
186	186
187	187
188	188
189	189
190	190
191	191
192	192
193	193
194	194
195	195
196	196
197	197
198	198
199	199
200	200

(Confederate.)

Capt John C. Post Guards I Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to April 30 . 1864,

shows station of company,

Columbia S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate)

Capt. Henry Co. Post Guards S. C.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Columbia S. C.

June 30, 1864.

REASON OF ENTRY.

(642b)

W. H. Brown

Copyist.

Capt.

of the or

for

shows sta

(642b)

(Confederate)

Capt Jennie Co. Post Guard, D. C.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug . 1864,

shows station of company,

Columbia d. C.

Aug 31, 1864

RECORDED BY STATE.

(6426)

N. V. Brown

Copyist.

Shiver's Co. L.D. Tro.  
S.C.

Shiver. Wm - - - C.  
-Beard. John - - 1  
-Kinard. M.L. - 2  
-Walter. W. - - 2

A. & J. G.O. March 6. 1862

S.O. 52.

X1. Capt. Shiver's Co. enlisted for the purpose of guarding prisoners at Columbia S.C. is discharged the service of the C.S. & will be forthwith mustered out of service.

Indexed

*Shivers & Co. S. C. Inf.*  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

4975-4970

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*Capt. Shiver's Co., S.C. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William Shiver's*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, (\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
*August 21*, 1861, by  
from the *sixth* day of *November*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~horses, and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States ~~for the term of~~ *until*  
*discharged.*

from this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1861.

*John S. Green*  
*C. S. A.*

Mustering Officer.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

(over)

General Notation:

*F. G. Pratz*

(655e)

Copyist.

27

48755970

0  
1  
0  
r

The company being recently  
enrolled the non-commissioned  
officers have not as yet  
been appointed.

The company has been  
called into service specially  
to guard prisoners and for  
Local Defense according to the  
act of the 21st August, 1861.



Simons, J. Hume - C.-  
Hobbs, J. M. - 1.-  
Harper, F. M. - 2.-  
Bower, Chas. - 2.-

Indexed

CARD NUMBER

49758131  
6132

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

See also

*Capt. Simons' Co., S.C. Inf.*

**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *J. Hume Simons*  
Company, in the      Regiment, (      Brigade)  
of        
Volunteers, commanded by Col.     

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February      1861, by  
from the      day of      , 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of      ,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~horses, and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*the war.*

from this *14* day of *May*, 1862.

*J. Hume Simons*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *May 14, 1862*

Station *Charleston, S.C.*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

*Capt. Simons, Co. D. 6. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *J. Hume Simons*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, (\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, commanded by Col. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by  
from the *15* day of *April*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*war*

from this *21* day of *May*, 1862.

*J. Hume Simons*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *May 26, 1862*

Station *Charleston, S. C.*

General Notation:

*J. C. Pratz* Copyist.

June, S. C. 1915.

"Sea Fencibles."

\* Symons, John - C.-  
- Mullens, John - 1.-  
- Smith, Thomas - 2.  
- Greaves, Henry - 2.

Indexed

49756288  
0288

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also

(Confederate.)  
Capt- Symons Co bb.  
(See Principles)

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John Symons  
Company, in the Regiment, (Haval Brigade)  
of South Carolina  
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 1861, by  
from the day of 186  
(date of this Muster) for the term of the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names, and equipment, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of for  
and during the war

from this 6 day of August, 1861.

Thos G. Mills  
a. G. G. H. M. Muster-ing Officer.

Date Aug 6, 1861

Station Charleston S.C.

General Notation:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Capt. Symons Co 2nd Inf 86

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 6 to Sept 24, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Ballinger Joel Max

no roll

S. C. Miller.

uncan. - recd.

no rolls

Logan, J. H. - Col.

No rolls

3rd S. C. Militia.

Harrington, — Lt. Col.

no rolls.

4th Regt. S. C. Militia

Sign - Col.

no rolls

Johnson, J. S. - Colonel

to rails

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

10- S. C. Reserve

Bayler, James M. - col.

Falley, A. G. - Sgt.

Who will be

11" S.C. Miles

J. L. Davis, S.C. State

Capt. Miles, S.C.

Camp of ...  
that Co. K 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. S.C. State  
Troop was formed from  
the camp

Co. K, 2 S.C. State Troops

No rolls

Surveyed



Campbell, Robt. - Captain

No rolls

ALL ROLLERS IN THE FIELD

from 14 Regt S.C. Militia  
14-86 M  
Col. Barton

Capt. Dwyer's Co

Comparison of rolls shows  
that no change has taken

place  
from the 1st of

Q 2

No rolls

Indexed

D. J. Col.

Hydrick. J. H. - Major

Cos. A + B 2 Regt S. C. Stat.

Troops were formed from  
this Regt. and were in C. S.  
service for local defense  
for 6 mos. from Aug 1/63

.....

All Rolls filed herewith.

<sup>from</sup>  
5. Regt. S.C. Militia  
Capt. Tyler's Co.

Tyler, Bennett — Capt.  
Linsatt, Walter — 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Howell, Josiah — 2<sup>nd</sup> "  
Kimberley, Edward — 2<sup>nd</sup> "

See Co B & S.C. S.T.

Comparison of rolls of the two  
Cos shows Co B 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt S.C.  
State Troops was formed  
from the Co for 6 months from  
Aug 1. 63.

no rolls

19. S. C. Militia

7

36 h-

Manizaba 4. - 2. - (Sat P.P.)

10

20. S.C. Militia  
Capt. Mellett Co.

Mellett, F. M.	—	Capt.
Gerald, J. D.	—	1st Lieut.
English, R. M.	—	2nd "
Higgins, J. H.	—	" "

See

C. D. 45. C. S. J

Comparison of rolls of the  
two cos shows as I rec'd  
S. C. State Troops was formed  
from this co for six months  
from Aug 11 62

No rolls

Indented

22 Regt. S. C. Mil

Capt. Burrell Jones

no rolls

from 23<sup>rd</sup> S.B. Militia

Brown, Thos. R.	—	600
Dyrum, Nat.	—	1.50
Green, J. L.	—	2 "
Gardner, J. W.	—	8. " "

24<sup>th</sup> Regt. S.C. S.T.

Comparison of rolls of the  
two co's shown as to 4<sup>th</sup> Regt  
the state troops was found  
from the co for six months  
from Aug 1. 63

No rolls

Initialed



Capt Evans Co. <sup>S.C.</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> Militia

Evans, Geo. C.	_____	Capt.
Simmons, Saml. D.	_____	1. Lt
Harral, Jas. B.	_____	2 "
Douglars, Angus	_____	" "
See Capt. K. S. T.		

Company of ...  
that ...  
Troops ...  
...  
...  
for six months ...

No more

...



Lyle. J. Banks - c    Essex H. N. - c  
 Munroe. W. B. - 1  
 Giles. Jos. G. - 2  
 Gouldsack. L. A. - 2

not indexed

.....

McWhorter's Co. S. C. Ream

McWhorter —

C. Dec 1-44-26.

no rolls

Tupper, Saml. Y. - C. -  
Harleston, John M. - 1. -  
Martin, John C. - 2. -

This Organization seems to have been formed  
in Nov. 1860, prior to the civil war.  
The above were the 3 original officers  
& it was evidently intended to be a Rifle  
Co. - See letter of the Capt. - S. M. Tupper. -  
Subsequently, it seems to have become a  
part of the 1st S.C. Militia Artillery, the  
1st Co. being going out & being succeeded  
by others. - See Tupper Co. 1st S.C. Militia.

No. 100

86

ROLL

48

